COVER SHEET

6 2 5 9 6

S.E.C Registration Number

KEPPEL PHILIPPINES HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

(Company's Full Name)

UNIT 3-B COUNTRY SPACE I BLDG. 133 SEN. GIL PUYAT AVENUE, SALCEDO VILLAGE, BRGY. BEL-AIR MAKATI CITY

(Business Address: No. Street City/Town/Province)

Contact Persons	Company Telephone Number
Alan I. Claveria/ Felicidad V. Razon/ Ma. Melva E. Valdez	**8892 1816 8815-9071**

Month	Day	FORM TYPE	Month	Day
1 2	3 1	**SEC FORM 17A – Annual Report 2023 & Sustainability Report**	0 6	1 6

Annual Meeting

Secondary License Type, if Applicable

Dept. Requiring this Doc.

Amended Articles Number/Section

411 as of March 31, 2024

Total No. of Stockholders

Domestic

Foreign

To be accomplished by SEC Personnel concerned

File Number

LCU

Document I.D.

Cashier

S T A M P S

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
SEC FORM 17-A

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 17
OF THE SECURITIES REGULATION CODE AND SECTION 141
OF THE CORPORATION CODE OF THE PHILIPPINES

1. For the fiscal year ended **31 December 2023**
2. SEC Identification Number **62596**
3. BIR Tax Identification No. **000-163-715-000**

4. **KEPPEL PHILIPPINES HOLDINGS, INC.**
   Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter
5. **Philippines**
   Province, country or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization
6. Industry Classification Code: [ ] (SEC Use Only)
7. **Unit 3B, Country Space I Bldg., 133 Sen. Gil Puyat Ave., Salcedo Village, Barangay Bel-Air, Makati City**
   Address of registrant's principal office — Postal Code **1200**
8. **(632) 8892-1816**
   Registrant's telephone number, including area code
9. **N.A.**
   Former name, former address and former fiscal year, if changed since last report
10. Securities registered pursuant to Sections 8 and 12 of the SRC, or Sections 4 and 8 of the RSA

Title of each Class	Number of Shares of Common Stock Outstanding (as of 31 Dec 2023)
Common - Class 'A' P1.00 Par Value	**35,756,070**
Common - Class 'B' P1.00 Par Value	**21,476,949**
Total	**57,233,019**
	(Net of Treasury Shares of 15,940,481)

11. Are any or all of the securities listed on a Stock Exchange?
    Yes [/] No [ ] **Philippine Stock Exchange** **Common Shares of Stock**

12. Check whether the registrant:

(a) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 17 of the SRC and SRC Rule 17 thereunder or Section 11 of the RSA and RSA Rule 11(a)-1 thereunder, and Sections 26 and 141 of the Corporation Code of the Philippines, during the preceding twelve (12) months (or for such shorter period the registrant was required to file such reports);

Yes [/] No [ ]

(b) Has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

Yes [/] No [ ]

13. Aggregate market value of the voting stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant:
    ₽55,337,434 as of 31 December 2023 closing price (KPH ₽ 5.00; KPHB ₽ 7.20)

14. Documents Incorporated by Reference:
    None

KEPPEL PHILIPPINES HOLDINGS, INC.
TABLE OF CONTENTS
SEC FORM 17-A

Page No.

Part I - BUSINESS AND GENERAL INFORMATION

Part II – OPERATIONAL AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Part III – CONTROL AND COMPENSATION INFORMATION

Part IV – CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Part V – EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES

PART 1 – BUSINESS AND GENERAL INFORMATION

1 - Business

(a) **Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc**. (hereinafter to be referred to as "Company" or "KPH") was incorporated in July 1975 under the former name of Keppel Philippines Shipyard, Inc. The Company was established as a subsidiary of Keppel Limited (KL), formerly Keppel Corporation Limited (KCL) of Singapore to carry out ship repair and shipbuilding activities in the Philippines. In 1993, the Company was converted into an investment holding company under the name of Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc. KPH shares are being traded at the Philippine Stock Exchange (PSE).

Currently, KPH has two core businesses: namely, investment holdings and real estate.

(b) The Company is not involved in any bankruptcy, receivership, or similar proceedings.

(c) There is no material reclassification, merger, consolidation, purchase, or sale of a significant amount of assets not in the ordinary course of business.

(d) The Company does not have any patents, trademarks, licenses, franchises, concessions, and/or royalty agreements.

(e) As an investment holding company, KPH has six (6) regular employees from 2020 to 2022. There is no collective bargaining agreement between the Company and the employees.

(f) **Brief Description of Business**

KPH has two main business segments: Investment Holdings and Real Estate. The contribution from each segment of the business to the consolidated revenues and net income of the Company is stated in Note 18 of the audited financial statements.

Real Estate

KPH as Parent Company owns office space at Fedman Suites, while **KPSI Property, Inc. (**KPSI**)**, a wholly owned subsidiary of KPH, owns and leases out the office spaces in Country Space 1 Building at Makati City. **Goodwealth Realty Development Corp.** (GRDC), 51% owned by KPH, owns and leases parcels of land in Batangas City. **Goodsoil Marine Realty, Inc.** (GMRI), wholly owned by GRDC and effectively 51% owned by KPH, owns and leases the land in Bauan, Batangas to Seatrium Philippines Marine, Inc. (SPMI) formerly Keppel Philippines Marine Inc. (KPMI) used for the construction and repair of all types and classes of vessels, the fabrication of offshore marine structures together with the related services and operations of a shipyard. GMRI is registered as an Ecozone Developer/Operator with the Philippine Economic Zone Authority (PEZA) since 2007. **Consort Land, Inc.** (CLI), 25% owned by GMRI and effectively 13% owned by KPH, owns and leases the land in Subic, Zambales to Seatrium Subic Shipyard Inc. (SSSI) formerly Keppel Subic Shipyard, Inc. (KSSI) used for the and repair of all types and classes of vessels and the fabrication of offshore marine structures. CLI is registered with PEZA as an Ecozone Developer/Operator of the Subic Shipyard-Special Economic Zone and distributes power to its locators.

2 - Properties

The Company owns the following properties:

Owned by	Property Description	Area
KPH	Two (2) office condominium units at Fedman Suite in Makati City	166 sqm
KPSI	Two (2) office condominium units and five (5) parking slots at Country Space I Building in Makati City	345 sqm
GRDC	Five (5) lots of residential land in Batangas City	1,500 sqm
GMRI	Land located in Bauan, Batangas	249,584 sqm
CLI	Land and building located in Subic, Zambales	840,043 sqm

The properties owned by the Company and its subsidiary and associates are free from any lien.

3 - Legal Proceedings

The Group has land rights over a 10.4-hectare property located in Bauan, Batangas which is subject to a legal case against PNOC. On June 2, 2021, the Group sold such land rights to a third party for a gross price of ₱358.6 million. The Group's cash deposit of ₱4.1 million within other non-current assets in the statement of financial position as at December 31, 2020, and related legal expense of ₱1.8 million and commission expense of ₱7.2 million incurred and paid in 2021, were applied against the gross price resulting in a net gain of ₱345.6 million on the sale of interest in land rights. As part of the condition of the sale, the necessary motion for substitution was made in court to replace the Parent Company with the buyer as the new plaintiff. On March 10, 2022, the court granted the Parent Company's motion for substitution resulting in the extinguishment of any probable liabilities. Thereafter, PNOC filed a Petition for Certiorari with the Court of Appeals (CA) with the latter rendering judgment in favor of PNOC on October 25, 2023. Motions for reconsideration were filed on November 24, 2023 with the case remaining pending as the CA has yet to rule.

4 - Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders

There were no matters submitted to a vote of security holders during the third and fourth quarter of the fiscal year covered by the report. The last meeting of the Company's stockholders was the annual stockholders' meeting, which was held on 16 June 2023.

PART II – OPERATIONAL AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION

5 - Market Price of and Dividends on Registrant's Common Equity and Related Stockholder Matters

(a) Market Information

The principal market of the Company's common equity is the Philippine Stock Exchange (PSE) where it was listed on 26 August 1987. The high and low closing prices for each quarter within the last two (2) fiscal years and first quarter of 2023 as traded at the Philippine Stock Exchange are as follows:

STOCK PRICES

	2023		2022	
	High	**Low**	**High**	**Low**
First Quarter	‘A’ ₱7.60	‘A’ ₱5.12	‘A’ ₱7.04	‘A’ ₱6.10
	‘B’ ₱6.48	‘B’ ₱4.35	‘B’ 8.08	‘B’ ₱6.20
Second Quarter	‘A’ ₱7.30	‘A’ ₱5.00	‘A’ ₱8.00	‘A’ ₱6.60
	‘B’ ₱9.37	‘B’ ₱6.55	‘B’ ₱8.25	‘B’ ₱6.60
Third Quarter	‘A’ ₱7.82	‘A’ ₱4.02	‘A’ ₱9.90	‘A’ ₱6.32
	‘B’ ₱10.44	‘B’ ₱4.86	‘B’ ₱10.70	‘B’ ₱6.12
Fourth Quarter	‘A’ ₱6.48	‘A’ ₱3.27	‘A’ ₱6.60	‘A’ ₱6.60
	‘B’ ₱7.40	‘B’ ₱4.90	‘B’ not traded	‘B’ not traded

	2024	
	High	**Low**
First Quarter	‘A’ ₱ 8.80	‘A’ ₱4.99
	‘B’ ₱8.00	‘B’ ₱6.01

(b) Holders

The number of shareholders of record as of 31 December 2023 was 410.

Common shares outstanding as of 31 December 2023 were 57,233,019 broken down as follows:

Nationality	Class	No. of Shares	Percentage
Filipino	A	35,756,070	62.48
Filipino	B	3,819,676	6.67
Foreign	B	17,657,273	30.85
Total		57,233,019	100.00

The top 20 stockholders as of 31 December 2023 are as follows:

	Shareholder	No. of Shares Held	%
1.	Kepwealth, Inc.	30,532,930	53.348
2.	Keppel Corporation Limited	16,894,087	29.518
3.	PCD Nominee Corp. – Filipino	6,455,048	11.279
4.	International Container Terminal Services, Inc,	2,121,287	3.706
5.	PCD Nominee Corp. – Foreign	513,922	0.898
6.	Soh Ngoi May	83,179	0.145
7.	Willy Y. C. Lim	60,175	0.105
8.	Edbert G. Tantuco	50,017	0.087
9.	Emilio C. Tiu	23,238	0.041
10.	National Book Store, Inc.	22,422	0.039
11.	Ang Guan Piao	21,900	0.038
12.	Manolo Z. Alcasabas	21,170	0.037
13.	Willy Yew Chai Lim	20,085	0.035
14.	Ma. Victoria R. Del Rosario	17,938	0.031
15.	Ramon R. Del Rosario Jr.	17,938	0.031
16.	Liwayway Sy	17,938	0.031
17.	Dr. Victorino Medrano Jr. &/or Ofelia R. Medrano	13,952	0.024
18.	Procurador General De Padres Franciscano de Manila	11,211	0.020

19.	Josefina Tengco Reyes	11,211	0.020
20.	Barcelon Roxas Securities Inc.	10,077	0.020

(c) Dividends

The declaration and payment of dividends will depend, among others, upon the Company's earnings, cash flow, capital requirements and financial condition in addition to other factors. Cash dividends are subject to approval by the Board of Directors (BOD) but no stockholders' approval is required. Dividends are payable to stockholders whose names are recorded in the stock and transfer books as of the record date fixed by the Board. The Company declared cash dividends in 2023, 2022, and 2021. Details of cash dividend are as follows:

	Y2023	Y2022	Y2021
Date of BOD Approval	June 16	June 17	June 18
Record Date	July 7	July 7	July 8
Payment Date	Aug 2	July 31	July 31
Amount of Dividend per Share	₱0.10 or 10%	₱0.10 or 10%	₱0.10 or 10%

(d) Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities

There has been no sale of securities within the past three years which were not registered under the Securities Regulation Code (SRC). Neither is there any claim for exemption from registration made by the Company.

6 - Management's Discussion and Analysis

Results for the Year

Year Ended 2023

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc. (KPH) and its subsidiaries (the "Company") recorded a net income of ₱22.3 million in 2023, ₱12.3 million in 2022, and ₱269.2 million in 2021. The reasons for the changes in net income are as follows:

In 2023, the Company earned interest income from short-term bank deposits of ₱32.5 million higher than in 2022 of ₱6.7 million and in 2021 of ₱0.9 million. The Company did not earn interest from loans in 2023 as compared with ₱10.1 million in 2022 and ₱8.6 million in 2021. This was due to the termination and full repayment of loans in 2022. Movement in interest earned was brought by the changes in interest rates over the years and granting and repayment of loans. The increase on interest from short-term bank deposits was mainly due to increase in interest rates ranging from 5% to 6% in 2023 as against from 0.4% to 5% in 2022, and 0.4% to 0.5% in 2021. Interest rates on loan are agreed upon with the related party on a comparable market rate basis on the date of granting or renewal of the loan. Interest rates on loans range from 2.9% to 5.0% in 2022 and 3.1% to 3.8% in 2021.

Rental revenue for 2023 amounted to ₱12.8 million as against in 2022 of ₱11.2 million and ₱9.1 million in 2021. Rental revenue in 2023 is ₱1.6 million higher than in 2022 due to an increase in rental rate amounting to ₱0.4 million and full year recognition of lease rental from external party of ₱1.2 million. The rental revenue in 2022 was higher than in 2021 due to the non-continuance of rental concessions which were given both in 2021 and 2020 due to difficult business environment arising from the COVID-19 pandemic which affected the operation of SPMI. The rental concession has been properly studied and justified to be within market practices.

The equity in net earnings of associate - CLI as of 31 December 2023 amounted to ₱1.6 million, as against ₱10.0 million and ₱6.7 million in 2022 and 2021, respectively. Increase or decrease in equity in net earnings of associate depends upon the net income realized by CLI during the years. The Company received a cash dividend from CLI amounting to ₱5.2 million, ₱7.0 million and ₱7.5 million in 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively.

Management fees charged to related parties amounted to ₱1.4 million in 2023, ₱1.6 million in 2022 and ₱0.8 million in 2021. The increase of ₱0.8 million from 2021 as against 2022 and 2023 was due to service fees earned by the Parent Company with its new accounting services agreement entered with a related company in 2021. The decrease in 2023 as compared with 2022 was due to timing difference in booking of the 4th quarter 2021 new accounting service fees from related company booked only in 2022,

In February 2020, the Parent Company entered into a payroll service agreement with related companies with regards to the payroll system upgrade of the KPMI, KSSI and the Parent Company. Payroll service fees earned for the year 2022 amounted to ₱3.4 million as against ₱3.6 million in 2021. The agreement was terminated in November 2022.

In June 2021, the Company earned a one-off gain from the sale of land rights on a property in Bauan, Batangas amounting to ₱345.6 million. The rights were sold to a non-related third-party buyer for a gross price of ₱358.6 million. A cash deposit to the Supreme Court of ₱4.1 million, related legal expenses of ₱1.8 million, and commission expense of ₱7.2 million incurred and paid in 2021, were applied against the gross price resulting to net gain of ₱345.6 million. There is no similar transaction in 2022 and 2023.

Operating expenses amounted to ₱19.1 million this year as against in 2022 of ₱29.0 million and ₱22.0 million in 2021. Lower expenses by ₱9.9 million in 2023 as against 2022 were due to the decrease in salaries and allowances, taxes and licenses, depreciation and amortization, repairs and maintenance, utilities, membership dues and subscriptions, travel and transportation, and recovery of impairment loss on VAT booked in prior years. While the year 2022's operating expenses was higher than in 2021 by ₱7.0 million due to higher taxes and licenses, repairs, and maintenance. Also, in 2022 there was a provision for impairment on creditable withholding tax of ₱1.7 million as against recovery of provision for impairment in creditable withholding tax of ₱4.7 million in 2021.

The Company has unrealized fair value gain on financial asset fair value through other comprehensive income from a golf-club share of ₱12.0 million in 2023, ₱14.0 million in 2022, and ₱9.0 million in 2021. The Company also recognized loss on remeasurement of retirement benefits assets based on retirement actuarial retirement plan amounting to ₱1.5 million in 2023, gain of ₱1.7 million and ₱2.0 million in 2022 and 2021, respectively.

<u>Financial Condition</u>

The cash position of the Company for the year ended 31 December 2023 amounted to ₱575.5 million as against the same period last year of ₱583.0 million. The decrease of ₱7.5 million was from payment of dividend of ₱35.0 million, cash absorbed by operations of ₱1.8 million and income tax paid of ₱7.2 million. This was offset by the interest received from short-term deposits of ₱31.4 million and cash dividend received of ₱5.2 million.

Total receivables both current and non-current in 2023 are at the same level as last year of ₱29.8 million. Interest receivable from bank deposits amounted to ₱2.8 million this year as against last year of ₱1.6 million. The current portion of long-term receivable is at ₱1.1 million both in 2023 and 2022.

Other current assets are almost at same level both in 2023 and 2022 of ₱0.8 million. Movements in other current assets came from the following: a) increase in creditable withholding tax by ₱0.4

million which was offset by decrease in allowance of ₱0.4 million; b) increase in advances to employees and others by ₱0.1 million; c) decrease in prepaid expenses by ₱0.4 million; and d) the provision on Input VAT in 2022 of ₱0.6 million was fully utilized.

Available-for-sale financial assets related to a quoted club share at fair value price as of December 2023 and 2022 amounted to ₱70.0 million and ₱58.0 million, respectively.

Investment in an associate decreased from ₱421.2 million in 2022 to ₱417.6 million this year. The net decrease of ₱3.6 million was due to an equity share in net income of CLI of ₱1.6 million reduced by the cash dividend received this year amounting to ₱5.2 million.

Investment properties, Property and equipment and Intangible assets – net of depreciation and amortization as of 2023 amounted to ₱207.6 million as against ₱208.4 million in 2022. The decrease of ₱0.8 million was due to the depreciation for the year. There were no purchases or disposal made during the year.

Total liabilities slightly increased from ₱5.1 million in 2022 to ₱6.4 million this year. The increase of ₱1.3 million was due to recognition of retirement liability of ₱0.8 million, increase in accrual of expenses and other payables of P0.4 million and increase in advance rental and deposits of ₱0.1 million.

Total equity as of 31 December 2023 amounted to ₱1,295.0 million and ₱1,297.2 million in December 2022. Retained earnings amounted to ₱773.5 million as of December 2023 as compared to ₱761.4 million in December 2022. The increase in retained earnings was due to higher net income after non-controlling interests of ₱17.8 million partially offset by a cash dividend of ₱5.7 million. The Company also had an unrealized fair value gain on financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income of ₱12.0 million and remeasurement loss on retirement benefit obligation of ₱1.5 million. The Company did not purchase any treasury shares this year. Non-controlling interest of minority shareholders decreased from ₱355.2 million in 2022 to ₱330.4 million due to its recognition of ₱4.5 million shares in the net income of the Company and ₱29.3 million cash dividends.

The equity attributable to equity holders of the parent amounted to ₱964.6 million and ₱942.0 million as of December 2023 and 2022, respectively. The net book value per share as of December 2023 was ₱16.85 as against December 2022 of ₱16.46. The earnings per share attributable to the equity holders of the parent as of December 2023 and 2022 were ₱0.31 and ₱0.08, respectively.

Year Ended 2022

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc. (KPH) and its subsidiaries (the "Company") recorded a net income of ₱12.2 million in 2022, ₱269.2 million in 2021, and ₱26.1million in 2020. The reasons for the changes in net income are as follows:

The Company earned interest income from loans granted to related companies and from short-term bank deposits. The Company earned total interest income of ₱16.8 million in 2022, ₱9.6 million in 2021, and ₱12.1 million in 2020. The interest earned from loans amounted to ₱10.1 million in 2022, ₱8.6 million in 2021, and ₱11.3 million in 2020. Movement in interest earned was brought by the granting and repayment of loans and changes in interest rates over the years. Interest rates on loan are agreed upon with the related party on a comparable market rate basis on the date of granting or renewal of the loan. Interest rates on loans range from 2.9% to 5.0% in 2022, 3.1% to 3.8% in 2021 and 3.4% to 4.9% in 2020. There was a new loan granted in 2022 which amounted to ₱100 million. Outstanding loan receivable of ₱340 million were fully paid in November 2022. On the other hand, interest from short-term deposits and T-bills amounted to ₱6.7 million in 2022 and ₱0.9 million both in 2021 and 2020. The increase on interest was mainly due to a higher amount placed for time deposits and T-bills in 2022 and an increase in interest rates ranging from 0.4% to 5% in 2022 as against 0.4% to 0.5% p.a. in 2021 and 0.5% to 3.6% p.a. in 2020.

Rental revenue for Year 2022 amounted to ₱11.2 million as against ₱9.1 million in 2021 and ₱33.3 million in 2020. Rental revenue in 2022 is higher than in 2021 due to the non-continuance of rental concessions during the year. Rental concessions were given both in 2021 and 2020 due to difficult business environment arising from the COVID-19 pandemic which affected the operation of KPMI. The rental concession has been properly studied and justified to be within market practices. Rental revenues in 2022 and 2021 were lower than in 2020 due to the termination of lease rental on properties in Bauan, Batangas to a third party in December 2020.

The equity in net earnings of associate - CLI as of 31 December 2022 amounted to ₱10.0 million, as against ₱6.7 million and ₱7.6 million in 2021 and 2020, respectively. Increase or decrease in equity in net earnings of associate depends upon the net income realized by CLI during the years. The Company received a cash dividend from CLI amounting to ₱7.0 million, ₱7.5 million and ₱8.7 million in 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively.

In February 2020, the Parent Company entered into a payroll service agreement with related companies with regards to the payroll system upgrade of the KPMI, KSSI and the Parent Company. Payroll service fees earned for the year 2022 amounted to ₱3.4 million as against ₱3.6 million in 2021 and ₱1.1 million in 2020. The agreement was terminated in November 2022.

Management fees charged to related parties amounted to ₱1.6 million in 2022 as against ₱0.8 million from 2021 to 2020. The increase of ₱0.8 million was due to service fees earned by the Parent Company with its new accounting services agreement entered with a related company, Bay Philippines Holdings Corp., a Philippines-incorporated company, and member of the Keppel Group

In June 2021, the Company earned a one-off gain from the sale of land rights on a property in Bauan, Batangas amounting to ₱345.6 million. The rights were sold to a non-related third-party buyer for a gross price of ₱358.6 million. A cash deposit to the Supreme Court of ₱4.1 million, related legal expenses of ₱1.8 million, and commission expense of ₱7.2 million incurred and paid in 2021, were applied against the gross price resulting to net gain of ₱345.6 million. There is no similar transaction in 2022.

Operating expenses amounted to ₱29.0 million, ₱22.0 million, and ₱24.9 million in 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The year 2021 had lower expenses than in 2022 and 2020 mainly due to recovery of provision for impairment in creditable withholding tax of ₱4.7 million in 2021 as against provision of ₱1.7 million this year. There was also an increase in maintenance expenses relating to various payroll services in 2022 of ₱1.6 million as against ₱1.2 and ₱0.2 million in 2021 and 2020, respectively.

The Company has unrealized fair value gain on financial asset fair value through other comprehensive income from a golf-club share of ₱14.0 million in 2022, ₱9.0 million in 2021, and loss of ₱2.0 million in 2020. The Company also recognized gain on remeasurement of retirement benefits assets based on retirement actuarial retirement plan amounting to ₱1.7 million in 2022, ₱2.0 million in 2021 and loss in 2020 of ₱1.1 million.

<u>Financial Condition</u>

The cash position of the Company for the year ended 31 December 2022 amounted to ₱583.0 million as against the same period last year of ₱341.1 million. The increase of ₱241.9 million was from net loan collected/granted of ₱240.0 million, interest received from short-term deposits and loan receivable of ₱15.1 million, cash dividend received of ₱7.0 million and net proceeds from disposal of fixed asset of ₱3.4 million. This was partially offset by net cash absorbed by operation of ₱7.4 million, cash dividend paid of ₱15.6 million, buy-back of treasury shares of ₱0.7 million, income tax paid of ₱0.4 million, and purchase of office equipment of ₱0.3 million.

Total receivables both current and non-current this year amounted to ₱29.8 million from ₱272.5 million as of last year. The net decrease of ₱242.7 million was due mainly to the repayment of loan by a related party amounting to ₱240 million.

Other current assets decreased from ₱1.7 million to ₱0.8 million this year. The decrease was due to higher provision for impairment of creditable withholding tax of ₱1.6 million and input VAT of ₱0.1 million this year. While in 2021, there was net recovery of ₱4.6 of provision for impairment of creditable withholding tax which was fully applied against tax payment.

Available-for-sale financial assets related to a quoted club share at fair value price as of December 2022 and 2021 amounted to ₱58.0 million and ₱44.0 million, respectively.
Investment in an associate increased from ₱418.2 million in 2021 to ₱421.2 million this year. The net increase was due to equity share in net income of CLI of ₱10.0 million reduced by the cash dividend received this year amounting to ₱7.0 million.

Investment properties, Property and equipment and Intangible assets – net of depreciation and amortization as of 2022 amounted to ₱208.4 million as against ₱212.9 million in 2021. The decrease was due to the disposal of computer hardware and software related to the payroll system amounting to ₱4.5 million.

Total liabilities slightly increased from ₱4.9 million in 2021 to ₱5.1 million this year. The increase of was due to advances rentals and security deposits of new external tenant.

Total equity as of 31 December 2022 amounted to ₱1,297.2 million and ₱1,285.6 million in December 2021. Retained earnings amounted to ₱761.4 million as of December 2022 as compared to ₱762.6 million in December 2021. The decrease in retained earnings was due to lower net income after non-controlling interests of ₱4.5 million partially offset by a cash dividend of ₱5.7 million. The Company also had an unrealized gain on fair value of financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income of ₱14.0 million and remeasurement gain on retirement benefits ₱1.7 million. The Company also bought back its own shares amounting to ₱0.7 million. Non-controlling interest of minority shareholders also recognized ₱7.7 million shares in the net income of the Company and received dividends of ₱9.9 million.

The equity attributable to equity holders of the parent amounted to ₱942.0 million and ₱928.2 million as of December 2022 and 2021, respectively. The net book value per share as of December 2022 was ₱16.46 as against December 2021 of ₱16.19. The earnings per share attributable to the equity holders of the parent as of December 2022 and 2021 were ₱0.08 and ₱4.61, respectively.

Year Ended 2021

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc. (KPH) and its subsidiaries (the "Company") recorded a net income of ₱269.2 million in 2021, ₱26.1 million in 2020, and ₱26.6 million in 2019. The reasons for the changes in net income are as follows:

The Company earned ₱345.6 million from the sale of land rights in a property in Bauan, Batangas in June 2021. The rights were sold to a non-related third-party buyer for a gross price of ₱358.6 million. A cash deposit to the Supreme Court of ₱4.1 million, related legal expenses of ₱1.8 million, and commission expense of ₱7.2 million incurred and paid in 2021, were applied against the gross price resulting to net gain of ₱345.6 million.

Interest income earned by the Company comes from loans granted to related companies and from short-term bank deposits. The Company earned total interest income of ₱9.6 million in 2021, ₱12.1 million in 2020, and ₱18.3 million in 2019. The interest earned from the loans granted to a related company amounted to ₱8.6 million in 2021, ₱11.3 million in 2020, and ₱16.5 million in 2019. The decrease in 2021 was due repayment of ₱10.0 million loans in 2021 and a significant drop in interest rates ranging from 3.1% to 3.8% per annum (p.a.) in 2021 as against 3.4% to 4.9% p.a. in 2020 and 4.8% to 7% p.a. in 2019. Interest rates are agreed upon with the related party on a comparable market rate basis on the date of granting or renewal of the loan. While interest from short-term deposits amounted to ₱0.9 million both in 2021 and 2020 and ₱1.8 million in 2019. The drop in interest on short-term deposits was also brought by the decrease in time deposit rates from 0.4% to 0.5% p.a. in 2021 as against 0.5% to 3.6% p.a. in 2020 and 3.8% to 5.3% p.a. in 2019.

Rental revenue for the year 2021 amounted to ₱9.1 million as against rental revenue of ₱33.3 million and ₱28.5 million in 2020 and 2019, respectively. The decrease was due to the termination of lease rental on properties in Bauan, Batangas to a third party in December 2020. Rental revenue from related party amounted to ₱9.1 million as against as against ₱10.7 million in 2020 and P13.2 million in 2019. The decrease of ₱1.6 million from 2020 to 2021 and ₱2.5 million from 2019 to 2020 was due to the concessions given to KPMI for the whole year of 2021 and from March 15, 2020 to December 2020, respectively. This was due to the difficult business environment due to the COVID-19 pandemic which affected the operation of KPMI. The rental concession has been properly studied and justified to be within market practices.

The equity in net earnings of associate - CLI as of 31 December 2021 amounted to ₱6.7 million, as against ₱7.6 million and ₱8.9 million in 2020 and 2019, respectively. Increase or decrease in equity in net earnings of associate depends upon the net income realized by CLI during the years. The Company received a cash dividend from CLI amounting to ₱7.5 million, ₱8.7 million and ₱10.5 million in 2021, 2020, and 2019, respectively.

In February 2020, the Parent Company entered into a payroll service agreement with related companies with regards to the payroll system upgrade of the KPMI, KSSI and the Parent Company. Payroll service fees earned for the year 2021 amounted to ₱3.6 million as against in 2020 of ₱1.1 million.

Management fees charged to related parties amounted to ₱0.8 million from 2019 to 2021.

Operating expenses amounted to ₱22.0 million, ₱24.9 million, and ₱27.8 million in 2021, 2020 and 2019, respectively. The increase in expenses was brought by professional fees and outside services, depreciation, and repair and maintenance expenses. This was partially offset by lower salaries and benefits, contractual services relating to properties for rent, and recovery of impairment on creditable withholding tax.

The Company has unrealized fair value gain on financial asset fair value through other comprehensive income of ₱9.0 million in 2021, loss of ₱2.0 million in 2020 and gain of ₱2.0 million in 2019. The Company recognized a gain of ₱2.0 million in 2021, loss in 2020 of ₱1.1 million and gain in 2019 of ₱0.2 million on remeasurement of retirement benefits assets based on retirement actuarial retirement plan fund from 2019 to 2021.

Financial Condition

The cash position of the Company for the year ended 31 December 2021 amounted to ₱341.1 million as against the same period last year of ₱80.4 million. The increase of ₱260.7 million was from the proceeds from the sale of land rights in a property in Bauan, Batangas of ₱349.6 million, principal payment of loan of ₱10.0 million, interest received from short-term loans of ₱8.5 million and cash dividend received of ₱7.5 million. This was partially offset by payment of income tax relating to the sale of land rights of ₱56.9 million, cash dividend paid to shareholder of ₱15.7

million, acquisition of office equipment and software of ₱1.7 million, and purchase of treasury shares of ₱1.7 million.

Total receivables both current and non-current this year amounted to ₱272.5 million as against last year of ₱282.6 million. The net decrease of ₱10.1 million was due mainly to the repayment of loan by a related party amounting to ₱10.0 million.

Other current assets increased from ₱0.4 million to ₱1.7 million this year. The increase was due to higher creditable withholding tax, input VAT both net of provisions and prepaid expenses. The ₱6.0 provision for doubtful accounts of creditable withholding tax in 2020 was fully applied against tax payment.

Available-for-sale financial assets related to a quoted club share at fair value price as of December 2021 and 2020 amounted to ₱44.0 million and ₱35.0 million, respectively.

Investment in an associate decreased from ₱419.1 million in 2020 to ₱418.2 million this year. The net decrease was due to an equity share in net income of CLI of ₱6.7 million reduced by the cash dividend received this year amounting to ₱7.5 million.

Investment properties, Property and equipment and Intangible assets – net of depreciation and amortization as of 2021 amounted to ₱212.9 million same in 2020. Total acquisition of equipment and payroll application for the payroll system upgrade for the year amounted to ₱1.7 million, almost same amount of depreciation for the year.

Total liabilities decreased from ₱11.8 million in 2020 to ₱4.9 million this year. The decrease of ₱6.9 million was due to return of security deposits of ₱2.6 million, advance rentals of ₱0.5 million, adjustment and payment of retirement liability of ₱1.7 million, decrease in tax payable of ₱0.1 million and net decrease in accrued operating expenses and other payables of ₱2.0 million.

Total equity as of 31 December 2021 amounted to ₱1,285.6 million and ₱1,022.7 million in December 2020. Retained earnings amounted to ₱762.6 million as of December 2021 as compared to ₱503.7 million in December 2020. The increase in retained earnings was due to higher net income after non-controlling interests of ₱264.6 million partially offset by a cash dividend of ₱5.8 million. The Company also had unrealized gain on fair value of financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income of ₱9.0 million and remeasurement gain on retirement benefits ₱2.0 million. The Company also bought back its own shares amounting to ₱1.7 million. Non-controlling interest of minority shareholders also recognized ₱4.6 million share in the net income of the Company and received dividends of ₱9.9 million.

The equity attributable to equity holders of the parent amounted to ₱928.2 million and ₱660.0 million as of December 2021 and 2020, respectively. The net book value per share as of December 2021 was ₱16.19 as against December 2020 of ₱11.45. The earnings per share attributable to the equity holders of the parent as of December 2021 and 2020 were ₱4.61 and ₱0.35, respectively.

Plan of Action for 2024

KPH shall focus on maintaining and adding value on its investment properties. The strategies may include, among others, the purchase of shares of stock, purchase of additional investment properties, and increasing occupancy and rental rates. Certain properties may be considered for sale where it can contribute the best value to the Company and its shareholders. Investment properties of strategic value shall be reviewed for further investments where appropriate.

Key Performance Indicators

The key performance indicators of the Company for the last three (3) fiscal years are follows:

Particulars	**2022**	**2022**	**2021**
Current Ratio (Current Assets/Current Liabilities)	163.48	188.02	172.71
Acid Test Ratio or Quick Ratio (Monetary Current Assets/Current Liabilities)	163.27	187.75	172.20
Solvency Ratio (Net Income + Depreciation)/Total Liabilities	3.62	2.68	55.35
Debt to Equity Ratio (Total Liabilities/Stockholders' Equity)	0.01	0.004	0.004
Assets to Equity Ratio	1.01	1.00	1.00
Debt Ratio (Total Liabilities/Total Assets)	0.01	0.004	0.004
Return on Assets (%) (Net Income/Total Assets)	1.71	0.94	20.86
Return on Equity (%) (Net Income/Stockholders' Equity)	1.72	0.94	20.94
Net Profit Margin (%) (Net Income/Total Revenues	45.92	28.20	71.53
Earnings per Share Attributable to Equity Holders of Parent (₱)	0.31	0.08	4.61
Book Value per Share Attributable to Equity Holders of Parent (₱)	16.85	16.46	16.19

There are no known events that may trigger direct or contingent financial obligation that is material to the Company, including any default or acceleration of an obligation that was not disclosed. There are no material off-balance sheet transactions, obligations (including contingent obligations), and other relationships of the Company with unsolicited entities or other persons created during the reporting period that has not been disclosed. The Company has no material commitment for capital expenditures for the next twelve (12) months that would need to raise or generate funds for.

There are no known trends, commitments, events, or uncertainties that will have a material impact, whether favorable or unfavorable on the revenues or income from continuing operations of the Parent Company. There are also no off-balance sheet transactions, arrangements, obligations (including contingent obligations), and other relationships of the Parent Company with unconsolidated entities or other persons created during the year.

7 - Financial Statements

The audited consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended 31 December 2023 and schedules listed in the accompanying Index to Financial Statements and Supplementary Schedules are filed as part of this Form 17-A.

The financial statements attached to the report include the audited statements of financial position, statements of income, statements of comprehensive income, statements of changes in stockholders' equity, statements of cash flows and notes to the financial statements. Such reports form part of the attachment to the SEC Annual Report Form 17-A.

8 - Information on Independent Accountants and Other Related Matters

(a) External Audit Fees and Services

(i) Audit and Related Fees – For 2023, the Company appointed Isla Lipana & Co. (PwC) to audit the current year's financial statements. The aggregate fee billed by Isla Lipana for the audit of the Company's annual financial statements was ₱0.6 million in 2023 and 2022 and ₱0.5 million in 2021. There have been no other services performed by Isla Lipana for the last three (3) years. The services performed by the Company's external auditors and the fees are reviewed by the Audit, Risk and Compliance Committee (ARCC) prior to submission to the Board of Directors for approval.

(ii) Tax Fees –No tax fees were paid for the years 2023 and 2022. Tax service fee amounting to ₱0.5 million in relation to services for tax case of GMRI with the BIR for the year 2017 was paid to Isla Lipana & Co. in 2021. This tax case was terminated and closed in March 2022.

(iii) Other Fees – No other fees were paid for the years 2023, 2022, and 2021.

(iv) Audit, Risk and Compliance Committee's Approval Policies & Procedures – The Committee evaluates proposals based on the quality of service, commitment for deadline and fees. The Committee may require a presentation from each proponent to clarify some issues.

(b) Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

Accounting standards in accordance with PFRS are stated in Note 20 to the financial statements. For the last three (3) fiscal years, there were no disagreements with the independent accountants relating to accounting principles or practices, financial statements disclosure, or auditing scope or procedure.

PART III – CONTROL AND COMPENSATION INFORMATION

9 – Directors and Executive Officers of the Issuer

(a) Directors, Including Independent Directors, and Executive Officers

There are seven (7) members of the Board, three (3) of whom are independent directors. The term of office of each member is one (1) year and the members are elected at the Annual Stockholders' Meeting to hold office until the next succeeding annual meeting and until their respective successors have been elected and qualified. A director who is elected to fill any vacancy holds office for the unexpired portion of the term of his predecessor.

The current members of the Board of Directors are the following:

Board of Directors

(i) **Kevin Chng Chee Keong**, 51, Singaporean, has been the Chairman of the Board since 8 May 2020. He is currently the Chief Financial Officer of Keppel Ltd, a role he assumed since 1 January 2024. He was previously the Deputy Chief Financial Officer of Keppel, after his position as Chief Financial Officer of Keppel Offshore and Marine from January 2020 to February 2023. He joined Keppel as General Manager of Group Risk Compliance in November 2016. Prior to joining Keppel, he had been with Credit Suisse Group in Singapore and Hong Kong for 16 years where he last served as their Regional Head of Internal Audit (Asia Pacific). He was based in Australia in the earlier part of his career and took on roles in the areas of audit and risk management with Price Waterhouse and Ord Minnett Group. He started his career with Price Waterhouse Singapore, having graduated with a Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting and Information System) with Merit degree from the University of New South Wales. He is a Chartered Accountant with Chartered Accountants Australia & New Zealand (previously the Institute of Chartered Accountants Australia).

(ii) **Alan I. Claveria**, 52, Filipino, has been the President and regular Director of the Company since 14 September 2017. Prior to his appointment, he was the Senior Manager, Administration and Corporate Affairs of Keppel Philippines Marine, Inc. He is concurrently the President and Director of KPSI Property, Inc., Goodwealth Realty Development Corp., Goodsoil Marine Realty, Inc., Consort Land, Inc., and Consort Capital, Inc. He provides advice in matters relating to corporate affairs and communication administration, human resources, and real estate, drawing from his experience from holding various positions in Keppel's present and previously owned business units involved in shipbuilding and ship repair, towage and salvage, investment, and real estate. Mr. Claveria holds a Master's in Business Administration degree from the Ateneo Graduate School of Business and finished BS Management, Major in Legal Management at the Ateneo de Manila University. He has been with Keppel in the Philippines for over 20 years.

(iii) **Celso P. Vivas**, 77, Filipino, has been an Independent Director of Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc. since June 2005 and is currently the Company's Lead Independent Director and Chairman of the Audit, Risk and Compliance Committee. He is currently an Independent Director, Chairman of the Governance, Nomination and Compensation Committee and member of the Audit and Compliance Committee of Keppel Philippine Properties, Inc.; Chairman of Megawide Construction Corp.'s Audit and Compliance Committee and member of both the Board Risk Oversight Committee, and Governance, Nomination and Compensation Committee; Chairman of Republic Glass Holdings Corp.'s Governance, Nomination and Compensation Committee, and member of the Audit and Compliance Committee. He is also an Independent Director of Goodsoil Marine Realty, Inc., Goodwealth Realty Development, Inc., and Consort Land Inc., subsidiaries & related companies of KPHI. He was Independent Director and Chairman of the Audit Committee of Keppel Philippines Marine, Inc. and Keppel Subic Shipyard, Inc. till June 2022. He was Risk Consulting Partner and Assurance Business Advisory Partner of SGV & Company until his retirement in 2001. Mr. Vivas obtained his Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration (Cum Laude) from the University of the East. He also obtained a Master's Degree in Business Management from the Asian Institute of Management (SGV & Co. Scholar). He is also a graduate of Company Directors' Course from Australian Institute of Company Directors (ICD Scholar). Mr. Vivas is a Certified Public Accountant and has over 50 years of experience in audit, finance, enterprise risk management, and corporate governance.

(iv) **Ramon J. Abejuela**, 74 years old, Filipino, has been an Independent Director of Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc. since 14 September 2017. He is also the Chairman of the Corporate Governance and Nomination Committee and member of the Audit, Risk and Compliance Committee of Company. He was an Independent Director of Keppel Philippines Properties, Inc. (KPPI) from November 1999 to June 2008. He was re-elected as Independent Director in 2009 and is currently the Chairman of the Audit and Compliance Committee and member of the Governance, Nomination and Compensation Committee of KPPI. He serves as Independent Director and Chairman of the Audit Committee of Mabuhay Vinyl Corporation as of July 2022 to present. He served as Independent Director of Keppel Philippine Marine, Inc. and Keppel Subic Shipyard, Inc. in June 2020 to June 2022. He also serves as Director and Vice Chairman of the Board of Philippine Nutri-Foods Corporation and NCP Publishing Inc. since 2004. Mr. Abejuela holds a Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering Degree (cum laude) from De La Salle University and a Master's Degree in Business Management – General Management Curriculum from the Asian Institute of Management. Mr. Abejuela has more than 45 years of experience in the field of financial planning, control, and consultancy.

(v) **Leonardo R. Arguelles, Jr.,** 74, Filipino, has been an Independent Director of Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc. since 19 June 2020 and Keppel Philippines Properties, Inc. since 13 August 2020. He is a member of the Audit Risk and Compliance Committee and Corporate Governance and Nomination Committee of the Company. He is also a member of the Audit and Compliance Committee and Governance, Nomination and Compensation Committee of KPPI. He was the President and Director of Unicapital Securities Inc. (Stockbroker) from 2001 to March 2019 and Managing Director of Unicapital, Inc (Investment House) from 2003 to March 2019. He was an Advisory Board Member of Basic Energy Corporation (listed company) from 2012 to 2019 and Director of Des Eaux Utilities Corp from 2007 to March 2019. He was an Independent Director of Royal Bank of Scotland, Manila Branch from 2002 to 2009 and Anglo Philippines Holdings (listed company) from 2004 to 2007. He was Executive Director of Keppel IVI Investments from 1989 to 1997. He graduated from Ateneo de Manila University with AB Economics. He has more than 45 years of experience in the field of investment banking.

(vi) **Stefan Tong Wai Mun**, 51, Malaysian, has been a regular Director of the Company since June 2007 and had been the President from same period until 14 September 2017. He has been a regular Director of Keppel Philippine Properties, Inc. since June 2007 and has been elected as regular Director of Seatrium Philippines Marine, Inc. (formerly Keppel Philippines Marine, Inc.) in February 2010 and Executive Vice-President in June 2011. He is also a regular Director of various Keppel and Seatrium companies in the Philippines. Mr. Tong graduated from University of Western Australia with a Bachelor's Degree in Accounting and Finance (Honors). He is a Chartered Accountant and a member of the Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand**.** He has more than 25 years of experience in banking, finance, and real estate.

(vii) **Felicidad V. Razon**, 63, Filipino, has been a regular Director of the Company since May 2014. She joined the Company as Finance Manager in May 2008 and has been appointed as Treasurer in June 2008 and elected/appointed as Vice President/Treasurer in November 2013. She is also a regular director and officer of KPH related companies. Prior to Keppel Group, Ms. Razon was the Finance Manager/Officer of Benguet Corporation's fully owned subsidiaries involved in manufacturing, shipping and freight forwarding. She graduated from Polytechnic University of the Philippines with Bachelor of Science Degree in Commerce Major in Accountancy and is a Certified Public Accountant. She has more than 35 years of experience in her field of profession.

Executive Officers

(i) **Alan I. Claveria** – President - (See foregoing Director's profile)

(ii) **Felicidad V. Razon,** Vice President/Treasurer – (See foregoing Director's profile)

(iii) **Maria Melva E. Valdez,** Corporate Secretary – 64, Filipino, has been the Corporate Secretary of the Corporation since 1999. She also served as Director of Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc. (KPHI) from 24 June 2008 to 11 June 2009. She is a Senior Partner of the law firm of Bello Valdez and Fernandez Law Offices. She is the Chairman of the Board of Directors & President of Servier Philippines, Inc., Director & President of Taurus First Properties, Inc., and Director & Corporate Secretary of Sagara Metro Plastics Industrial Corporation; Atty. Valdez also holds directorship positions in the following companies: Leighton Contractors (Phils), Inc., Asia

Contractors Holdings, Inc., Cambe Dental Billing Services, Inc., KPSI Property, Inc., Opon Realty & Development Corp., and Opon-KE Properties, Inc.; a member of the Board of Trustees of the AIM Scientific Research Foundation, Inc., FIF Foundation, Inc. and a Trustee & Treasurer of Philippine-Japan Economic Cooperation Committee, Inc. She has been the Corporate Secretary of KPHI, Keppel Philippines Properties Inc., and Mabuhay Vinyl Corporation (listed corporations), Seatrium Philippines Marine, Inc., Seatrium Subic Shipyard, Inc., Keppel Batangas Shipyard, Inc., and various Keppel companies in the Philippines. She is likewise the Corporate Secretary of Asian Institute of Management, Gruppo EMS Inc., EMS Resources Technology Inc., EMS Services Philippines, Inc., EMS Services International Inc., Creotec Philippines Inc., Wartsila Philippines Inc., Calamba Medical Center, Inc., Calamba Cancer Center, Inc., Saint John the Baptist Medical Center, Inc., Kopiko Philippines Corporation and Toyota Corolla Sapporo Philippines Holdings, Inc. Atty. Valdez is a member of the Philippine-Japan Society, Inc. and Philippine-Italian Association. Atty. Valdez graduated from the University of the Philippines as a holder of degrees of Bachelor of Arts in Political Science and Bachelor of Laws. She is a regular lecturer of the Paralegal Training Program of the University of the Philippines Law Center. She is the Chairperson of the Membership Committee of the Inter-Pacific Bar Association. She has more than 37 years of working experience in her field of profession as a lawyer.

(iv) **Pamela Ann T. Cayabyab**, 41, Filipino, has been the Asst. Corporate Secretary of the Company since 7 May 2021. She has been the Asst. Corporate Secretary of other companies such as Mabuhay Vinyl Corporation (a listed company) and MVC Properties Inc. since November 2020; Fujita Philippines Construction and Development, Inc., since April 2017; Keppel Philippines Properties, Inc. (a listed company) since June 2021 and various Keppel companies; Brother International Philippines Corp. since May 2015; PPG Coatings (Philippines) Inc. since March 2012; Tosoh Polyvin Corporation since March 2011 and various non-stock condominium corporations/foundation. Atty. Cayabyab is a Senior Associate of Bello Valdez & Fernandez. She obtained her Bachelor of Arts in Political Science from the University of the Philippines – Diliman in 2003 and her Juris Doctor degree from the Ateneo de Manila University School of Law in 2007. She was admitted to the Philippines Bar in 2008.

(b) Significant Employees

There are no employees other than the officers mentioned in the preceding subsection who are expected to make a significant contribution to the business.

(c) Family Relationship

There are no family relationships up to the fourth civil degree either by consanguinity or affinity among directors, officers, and persons nominated or chosen by the company to become directors, officers, any security holder of certain record, beneficial owner, or management.

(d) Involvement in Certain Legal Proceedings

To the knowledge and/or information of the Company, none of the directors and officers was involved in any bankruptcy proceedings during the last five (5) years. Neither have they been convicted by final judgment in any criminal proceedings, or been subjected to any order, judgment, or decree of any court of jurisdiction, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending, or otherwise limiting their involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities, or banking activities, nor found in an action by any court or administrative bodies to have violated a securities and commodities law or regulation.

10 - Executive Compensation

As the Company is an investment holding company, it has two (2) senior officers, namely the President, Vice President/Treasurer.

The total aggregate compensation (inclusive of perquisites and other personal benefits) of the senior officers of the Company during the last two (2) fiscal years and the projected aggregate compensation to be paid for the current fiscal year are as follows:

Description	Year	Salary (in Php)	Bonus	Other Annual Compensation
Aggregate for All Officers	2024 Estimate	4,700,000	None	None
	2023	5,181,000	None	None
	2022	8,972,000	None	None
Aggregate for All Officers & Directors as a Group	2024 Estimate	5,300,000	None	None
	2023	5,831,000	None	None
	2022	9,288,000	None	None

Under the Company's By-Laws, directors shall receive such compensation for their services from time to time as may be fixed by the stockholders. There are no warrants or options held by the Company's officers and directors. The Company does not have any other arrangements pursuant to which no director is compensated directly or indirectly for any service provided as a director. There are also no special employment contracts with executive officers of the Company. The Company has no existing options, warrants or rights to purchase any securities.

11 - Security Ownership of Certain Record and Beneficial Owners and Management

Security Ownership of Certain Record and Beneficial Owners

As of 31 December 2023, the Company knows of no one who beneficially owns in excess of 5% of the Company's common stock except as set forth in the table below:

Title of Class	Name, Address of Record/ Beneficial Owner	Name of Beneficial Owner & Relationship with Record Owner	Citizenship	No. of Shares Held	Percent of Class
Common	Kepwealth, Inc. [1] Unit 3B, Country Space 1 Bldg. 133 Sen. Gil J. Puyat Ave., Salcedo Village, Brgy. Bel-Air, Makati City	Alan I. Claveria (Director)	Filipino	'A': 28,817,182 'B': 1,715,748 30,532,930	53.35
Common	Keppel Corporation Ltd. [2] 1 Harbour Front Ave., #18-01 Keppel Bay Tower, Singapore 098632	Chng Chee Keong (Director)	Singaporean	'B': 16,894,087	29.52
Common	PCD Nominee Corp. [3] 37/F Enterprise Bldg., Ayala Avenue, Makati City		Filipino Filipino Foreign	'A': 4,386,302 'B': 2,068,746 'B': 513,922 6,968,970	12.18

1. *Kepwealth, Inc. is majority-owned by Kepventure, Inc. The Chairman, or in his absence, the President of Kepwealth, Inc. is duly authorized as proxy to vote in the shares of Kepwealth, Inc. in the Company.*

2. *Keppel Limited (KL), formerly Keppel Corporation Ltd. (KCL) is listed in the Singapore Stock Exchange. The Chairman of the Board, or in his absence, the President or in his absence, the Chairman of the meeting, shall have the right to vote or direct voting or disposition of the shareholdings of KL in the Company.*

3. *PCD Nominee Corp. is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Philippine Central Depository, Inc. (PCD). It is the registered owner of the shares in the books of the Company's transfer agents in the Philippines. The beneficial owners of such shares are PCD's participants. PCD holds the shares on their beneficial owner's behalf or on behalf of their (PCD) clients. PCD is a private company organized by the major institutions actively participating in the Philippine capital markets to implement an automated book-entry system of handling securities transactions in the Philippines.*

Security Ownership of Management as of 31 December 2023

Title of Class	Name of Beneficial Owner	Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership	Citizenship	Percent of Class
Common	Chng Chee Keong / Chairman / Director	'B': 1(r)	Singaporean	-
	Alan I. Claveria / President/Director	'A': 38(r)	Filipino	-
	Celso P. Vivas / Lead Independent Director	'A': 1(r)	Filipino	-
	Ramon J. Abejuela / Independent Director	'A': 1(r)	Filipino	-
	Leonardo R. Arguelles / Independent Director	'B': 1(r)	Filipino	-
	Stefan Tong Wai Mun / Director	'B': 1(r)	Malaysian	-
	Felicidad V. Razon / Vice President/Treasurer /Director	'A': 1(r)	Filipino	-
	Maria Melva E. Valdez / Corporate Secretary	-	Filipino	-
	Pamela Ann T. Cayabyab/ Asst. Corp. Sec.	-	Filipino	-
		'A':41; 'B':3		

Free float level

The Company has 17.13% or 9,805,958 shares owned by the public out of the 57,233,019 total outstanding shares as of 31 December 2023.

12 - Certain Relationships and Related Transactions

In the ordinary course of business, the Company has transactions with its affiliates. The significant transactions with affiliates are as follows:

		Transactions			Outstanding receivable (payable)		
Related party	Notes	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	Terms and conditions
Entities under common control							
Loans (a)							Outstanding balance is collectible in cash, with terms of 88 to 90 days subject for renewal, interest-bearing at 2.9% to 5.0% per annum in 2022 (2021 - 3.1% to 3.8%), and unsecured.
SPMI							
Principal	3	-	(240,000,000)	(10,000,000)	-	-	
Interest income	3	-	7,225,921	8,641,563	-	-	
SSSI			-				
Principal		-	-	-	-	-	
Interest income		-		-	-	-	
		-	2,865,294				
Leases (b)							
Rental income							
SPMI		1,860,118	10,711,815	8,636,598	-	28,152,763	Outstanding balance is collectible in cash within the first five (5) days of each month, non-interest bearing and unsecured.
Keppel IVI Investment, Inc. (KIVI)		300,000	300,000	300,000	-	-	
Keppel Energy and Consultancy, Inc. (KECI)		120,000	120,000	120,000	-	-	
	7	2,280,118	11,131,815	9,056,598	-	28,152,763	
Advance rentals							Outstanding balance is to be applied on the last monthly rental at the end of lease term, is non-interest bearing and unsecured.
SPMI		-	-	175,363	-	(93,982)	
KIVI		-	-	-	(25,000)	(25,000)	
KECI		-	-	-	(10,000)	(10,000)	
	7, 10	-	-	175,363	(35,000)	(128,892)	

Related party	Notes	Transactions 2023	2022	2021	Outstanding receivable (payable) 2023	2022	Terms and conditions
Refundable deposits							Outstanding balance is payable in cash within 60 days from end of lease term, non-interest bearing and unsecured.
SPMI	7	-	-	175,364	-	(93,982)	
Various expenses and charges (c)							
SPMI		-	221,859	7,304,509	-	-	Outstanding balance is collectible in cash on demand, non-interest bearing and unsecured.
Keppel Enterprises Services Pte. Ltd.		106,907	377,035	1,487,751	-	-	
					-	-	
Payroll service fees (d)							
SSSI		-	1,806,659	1,847,962	-	-	
SPMI		-	1,587,965	1,757,056	-	-	
		-	3,394,624	3,605,018	-	-	
Management fees (e)							
Bay Philippines Holdings, Inc.		660,000	825,000	-	-	-	
KECI		240,000	240,000	240,000	-	-	
KIVI		180,000	180,000	180,000	-	-	
Kepventure, Inc.		60,000	60,000	60,000	-	-	
		1,140,000	1,305,000	480,000	-		
Sale of fixed assets (KPMI)	8,9	-	3,354,562	-	-	-	
Other income							
Commission (f)							
SPMI		-	-	828,000	-	-	
Director's fees							
KPPI		140,000	230,000	190,000	-	-	
Associates							
Cash dividends received	6	5,239,859	6,986,479	7,510,465	-	-	Outstanding balance is collectible in cash on pay-out date as approved by the related party's BOD, non-interest bearing and unsecured.
Shareholders of Parent Company							
Cash dividends declared and paid							Outstanding balance is payable in cash on pay-out date as approved by the Parent Company's BOD, non-interest bearing and unsecured.
Kepwealth, Inc.		3,043,293	3,053,293	3,053,293	-	-	
KL		1,689,409	1,689,409	1,689,409	-	-	
Others		990,600	981,140	1,019,130	(765,714)	(721,560)	
	10, 14	5,723,302	5,723,842	5,761,832	(765,714)	(721,560)	
Various expenses and charges (b)							Outstanding balance is collectible in cash on demand, non-interest bearing and unsecured.
KL		85,276	221,100	78,811	-	-	
Kepwealth, Inc.		-	29,131	40,789	-	-	
Management fees (e)							
Kepwealth, Inc.		276,000	276,000	276,000	-	-	
Non-controlling interests (NCI)							
Cash dividends declared and paid		29,307,425	9,899,809	9,899,808	-	-	Outstanding balance is payable in cash on pay-out date as approved by the subsidiary's BOD, non-interest bearing and unsecured.

(a) Loans

The Group granted short-term, interest-bearing loans to SPMI and SSSI. The loans were fully paid in November 2022.

	2023	2022	2021
January 1	-	240,000,000	250,000,000
New loans granted	-	100,000,000	
Collections	-	(340,000,000)	(10,000,000)
December 31	-	-	240,000,000

(b) Leases

The Group leases certain investments properties to related parties. SPMI formerly known as KPMI is no longer considered as related party of the Group effective March 1, 2023.

	2023	2022	2021
External party	**9,336,590**	-	-
Related party	**1,860,118**	10,711,815	8,636,598
	11,196,708	10,711,815	8,636,598

(c) Various expenses and charges

The Group paid for various reimbursable expenses which are utilized in the normal operations of the related parties.

In June 2021, the Company paid commission to SPMI related to the sale of interests in land rights amounting to ₱7.2 million. There were no such transactions in 2023 and 2022.

(d) Payroll service fees

In 2020, the Group entered into payroll service agreements with SSSI and SPMI for the use of the payroll system of the Group. The Group charges these parties at agreed service fees for the one-time and recurring charges incurred by the Group. These agreements are considered renewed every year thereafter and subject to mutual amendments or termination by the parties. The agreement was terminated effective November 2022.

(e) Management fees

Since 2013, the Group had management agreements with related companies with monthly management fees which are subject to change depending upon the extent and volume of services provided by the Group. The services cover regular consultancy, handling of financial reporting, personnel and administration services including payroll and other government documentary requirements. The agreements are considered renewed every year thereafter, unless one (1) party gives the other a written notice of termination at least three (3) months prior to the expiration date.

In April 2021, the Parent Company signed an accounting services agreement Bay Philippines Holdings Corp., an entity under common control, with monthly fee of ₱55,000 excluding out-of-pocket expenses. The services cover handling of financial reporting and government documentary requirements. The agreement is subject to automatic annual renewal until terminated by either party at any time by giving not less than 90 days written notice to the other party.

(f) Commission

In 2021, the Group also entered into one-time agreement with SPMI to assist the latter in the sale of its improvements in a piece of land at Bauan, Batangas with the Company earning a 2% share in the sale. The income earned amounted to ₱0.8 million in 2021 and nil in 2023 and 2022.

PART IV - CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

13 – Corporate Governance

Per SEC Memorandum Circular No. 15, Series of 2017 and SEC Memorandum Circular No. 10, Series of 2019, publicly listed companies such as KPH is required to submit an Integrated Annual Corporate Governance Report (I-ACGR). The Company e-filed its I-ACGR for the year 2022 on 29 May 2023 and its apostilled copy on 19 June 2023. There was no Advisement Report in 2023 since there was no material transaction reaching 10%-of-total-assets limit.

PART V - EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES

14 - Exhibits and Reports on SEC Form 17-C

(a) **Exhibits** – See accompanying Index to Exhibits

(b) **Reports on SEC Form 17-C** – The Company has filed all reports on Form 17-C (Current Report) on matters needed in compliance with the SEC's SRC during the fiscal year 2022 as follows:

27 Jan 2023	Results of Board of Directors Meeting – 27 January 2023 • Approval of KPH's 2022 Consolidated and Parent Company Audited Financial Statements (AFS) for the year ended 31 December 2022 and release of said AFS
17 Feb 2023	Results of Board of Directors Meetings – 17 February 2023 • Re-appointment of External Auditor for 2023 • Approval of Y2022 SEC Form 17A (Annual Report) and the Release Thereof • Setting of the Annual Meeting of Stockholders and Record Date
12 May 2023	Results of Board of Directors Meeting – 12 May 2023 • Approval of the Y2022 Integrated Annual Corporate Governance Report • 1st Quarter Financial Results (SEC Form 17Q)
11 May 2023	Details of the Annual Meeting
29 May 2023	Lists of Stockholders entitled to notice and vote in the Annual Stockholders Meeting
16 June 2023	Results of Board of Directors Meeting – 16 June 2023 • Approval of Directors' Remuneration for 2022 • Declaration of Cash Dividend - declaration of 10% or ₱0.10 per share cash dividend to all stockholders of record of the Company as of 7 July 2023 to be paid on or before 2 Aug 2023
16 June 2023	Results of the Annual Stockholders' Meeting - 16 June 2023 • Appointment of External Auditor, Isla Lipana & Co. (PwC) for the financial year 2023 • Election of Directors for year 2023- 2024 • Approval of the Corporation's Audited Financial Statements for the year ended 31 December 2022 • Approval of Directors' Fee per Board and Committee meetings for each of the Attending Directors effective 17 June 2023
16 June 2023	Results of Organizational Meeting – 16 June 2023 • Election of Officers for the ensuing year 2023 - 2024 • Appointment of chairman, members of the various committees and compliance officer/corporate information officer
11 Aug 2023	Results of Board of Directors Meeting – 12 May 2023 •Approval of the 2nd Quarter Financial Results (SEC Form 17Q)
10 Nov 2023	Results of Board of Directors Meeting – 10 November 2023 •Approval of the 3rd Quarter Financial Results (SEC Form 17Q)
12 Dec 2023	Payment of penalties to PSE on 4 Dec 2023

Upon the written request of the stockholder, the Company undertakes to furnish said stockholder a copy of SEC Form 17-A free of charge, except for exhibits attached thereto which shall be charged at cost. Any written request for a copy of SEC Form 17-A shall be addressed as follows:

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc.
Unit 3-B Country Space 1 Building
133 Sen. Gil Puyat Avenue, Salcedo Village
Barangay Bel-Air, Makati City 1200

Attn: The Corporate Secretary

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 17 of the Code and Section 141 of the Corporation Code, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of PASIG CITY APR 15 2024

KEPPEL PHILIPPINES HOLDINGS, INC.
Issuer

By:

Alan I. Claveria
President

Felicidad V. Razon
Vice President / Treasurer

Maria Melva. E. Valdez
Corporate Secretary

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this APR 15 2024 day of ____ 2024; affiants exhibiting to me their Tax Identification Numbers (TIN), as follows:

Names	Tax Identification Numbers
Alan I. Claveria	125-165-720
Felicidad V. Razon	112-942-756
Maria Melva E. Valdez	123-493-209

Doc No. 178
Page No. 37
Book No III
Series of 2024.

DANIELLA S.J. POBLADOR
Notary Public - Pasig City, VALID UNTIL 31 DECEMBER 2024
17th Floor, Robinsons Equitable Tower, ADB Avenue cor. P. Poveda Drive Ortigas Center, Pasig City
Appointment No. 381 (2023-2024)
IBP No. 3427 58 / 09 May 2023 / RSM
PTR No. 1739991 / 16 Jan 2024 / Pasig City
MCLE Compliance No. VIII – 0006966 / 14 April 2028
Roll of Attorneys No. 86990

COVER SHEET
for
AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

SEC Registration Number

6 2 5 9 6

COMPANY NAME

KEPPEL PHILIPPINES HOLDINGS INC. & SUBSIDIARIES

PRINCIPAL OFFICE (No./Street/Barangay/City/Town/Province)

UNIT 3-B COUNTRY SPACE 1 BUILDING, 133 SEN. GIL PUYAT AVENUE, SALCEDO VILLAGE, BARANGAY BEL-AIR, MAKATI CITY

Form Type	Department requiring the report	Secondary License Type, if Applicable
AAFS		

COMPANY INFORMATION

Company's Email Address	Company's Telephone Number/s	Mobile Number
info@keppelph.com	02-88921820	

No. of Stockholders	Annual Meeting (Month/Day)	Fiscal Year (Month/Day)
410 as of 31 Dec 2023	Any Day in June	December 31

CONTACT PERSON INFORMATION

The designated contact person ***MUST*** be an Officer of the Corporation

Name of Contact Person	Email Address	Telephone Number/s	Mobile Number
Felicidad V. Razon	info@keppelph.com	02-88921820	

CONTACT PERSON's ADDRESS

Unit 3-B Country Space 1 Building, 133 Sen. Gil Puyat Avenue, Salcedo Village,
Barangay Bel-Air, Makati City

Note 1: In case of death, resignation or cessation of office of the officer designated as contact person, such incident shall be reported to the Commission within thirty (30) calendar days from the occurrence thereof with information and complete contact details of the new contact person designated.

Note 2: All boxes must be properly and completely filled-up. Failure to do so shall cause the delay in updating the corporation's records with the Commission and/or non-receipt of Notice of Deficiencies. Further, non-receipt of Notice of Deficiencies shall not excuse the corporation from liability for its deficiencies.

NC0O2G025Z

NOTARIAL CERTIFICATE

TO ALL TO WHOM these presents shall come

I, Yee May Kuen Peggy Sarah, NOTARY PUBLIC duly admitted, authorised to practise in the Republic of Singapore, DO HEREBY CERTIFY

AND ATTEST that I was present on the **28th** day of **March 2024** at Singapore when **Mr. KEVIN CHNG CHEE KEONG** duly signed the annexed **STATEMENT OF MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** and that the signature of **Mr. KEVIN CHNG CHEE KEONG** thereto subscribed is of the proper handwriting of the said **Mr. KEVIN CHNG CHEE KEONG**.

IN FAITH AND TESTIMONY whereof I the said notary have subscribed my name and set and affixed my seal of office at Singapore, this 28th day of March 2024.

NOTARY PUBLIC
SINGAPORE

NOTARY PUBLIC
Yee May Kuen
Peggy Sarah
NP2023/0528
1 Oct 2023 – 30 Sep 2024
SINGAPORE

REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE
NOTARY PUBLIC

By virtue of Rule 8(3)(c) of the Notaries Public Rules, a Notarial Certificate must be authenticated by the Singapore Academy of Law in order to be valid.

With effect from 16 September 2021, a Notarial Certificate shall be deemed to be validly authenticated by the affixing of an Apostille to the back of the Notarial Certificate.

APOSTILLE

(Convention de La Haye du 5 Octobre 1961)

This **Apostille** only certifies the authenticity of the signature, seal or stamp and the capacity of the person who has signed the attached Singapore public document, and, where appropriate, the identity of the seal or stamp. It does not certify the authenticity of the underlying document.

If this document is to be used in a country not party to the Hague Convention of the 5th of October 1961, it should be presented to the consular section of the mission representing that country.

To verify this **Apostille**, go to https://legalisation.sal.sg or scan QR code:

Verification code: 94810651

1. **Country:**	Singapore
This public document	
2. **Has been signed by:**	Yee May Kuen Peggy Sarah
3. **Acting in the capacity of:**	Notary Public
4. **Bears the seal/stamp of:**	Notary Public
Certified	
5. **At:**	Singapore Academy of Law
6. **The:**	28th March 2024
7. **By:**	Melissa Goh, Director, Trust Services, SAL
8. **No.:**	AC0O2G0HZF
9. **Seal/Stamp:**	10. **Signature:** Melissa

CERTIFICATION SEAL

Keppel Philippines

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc
Unit 3-B Country Space 1 Building
133 Senator Gil Puyat Avenue
Salcedo Village, Brgy. Bel-Air
1200 Makati City, Philippines

Tel : (632) 8892 1816
(632)8892 1820 to 24
Fax : (632) 8815 2581
E-mail: info@keppelph.com
Web : www.keppelph.com

STATEMENT OF MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The management of **KEPPEL PHILIPPINES HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES** (the "Company") is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements including the schedules therein, for the years ended **December 31, 2023 and 2022**, in accordance with the prescribed financial reporting framework indicated therein, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as going concern, disclosing, as applicable matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors is responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

The Board of Directors reviews and approves the financial statements including the schedules attached therein and submits the same to the stockholders or members.

Isla Lipana & Co., the Philippine member firm of PwC, the independent auditor appointed by the shareholders, has audited the financial statements of the Company in accordance with Philippines Standards on Auditing, and in its report to the shareholders or members, has expressed its opinion on the fairness of presentation upon completion of such audit.

KEVIN CHNG CHEE KEONG
Chairman of the Board

NOTARY PUBLIC
Yee May Kuen
Peggy Sarah
NP2023/0528
1 Oct 2023 - 30 Sep 2024
SINGAPORE

ALAN I. CLAVERIA
President

FELICIDAD V. RAZON
Vice President/Treasurer

Signed this 28th March 2024

Keppel Philippines

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc
Unit 3-B Country Space 1 Building
133 Senator Gil Puyat Avenue
Salcedo Village, Brgy. Bel-Air
1200 Makati City, Philippines

Tel : (632) 8892 1816
(632) 8892 1820 to 24
Fax : (632) 8815 2581
E-mail: info@keppelph.com
Web : www.keppelph.com

STATEMENT OF MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The management of **KEPPEL PHILIPPINES HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES** (the "Company") is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements including the schedules therein, for the years ended **December 31, 2023 and 2022**, in accordance with the prescribed financial reporting framework indicated therein, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as going concern, disclosing, as applicable matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors is responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

The Board of Directors reviews and approves the financial statements including the schedules attached therein and submits the same to the stockholders or members.

Isla Lipana & Co., the Philippine member firm of PwC, the independent auditor appointed by the shareholders, has audited the financial statements of the Company in accordance with Philippines Standards on Auditing, and in its report to the shareholders or members, has expressed its opinion on the fairness of presentation upon completion of such audit.

CHNG CHEE KEONG
Chairman of the Board

ALAN I. CLAVERIA
President

FELICIDAD V. RAZON
Vice President/Treasurer

Signed this 29th January 2024

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES)
CITY OF MAKATI) S.S.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this APR 05 2024 at Makati City, Affiants exhibiting to me their Tax Identification Number (TIN) as follows:

NAME	TIN
ALAN I. CLAVERIA	127-165-720
FELICIDAD V. RAZON	112-942-756

NOTARY PUBLIC

ATTY. JOEL FERRER FLORES
NOTARY PUBLIC for City of Makati
Until December 31, 2024
Appointment No. M-115 (2023-2024)
PTR No. MKT 10073945/ 01-02-2024/Makati City
Roll No. 77376 / IBP No. 330740/01/02/2024/Pasig City
MCLE Compliance VIII No. 0001393 / 01/03/23 - 04/12/28
1107 Bataan, St., Guadalupe Nuevo, Makati City

Doc. No. 275
Page No. 56
Book No. 20
Series of 2024.

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of
Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc.
Unit 3-B, Country Space 1 Building
133 Sen. Gil Puyat Avenue, Salcedo Village
Barangay Bel-Air, Makati City

Our Opinion

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc. (the "Parent Company") and its subsidiaries (together, the "Group") as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, and their consolidated financial performance and consolidated cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023 in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS).

What we have audited

The consolidated financial statements of the Group comprise:

- the consolidated statements of financial position as at December 31, 2023 and 2022;
- the consolidated statements of income for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023;
- the consolidated statements of total comprehensive income for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023;
- the consolidated statements of changes in equity for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023;
- the consolidated statements of cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023; and
- the notes to the consolidated financial statements, including material accounting policy information.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing (PSA). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Independence

We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants in the Philippines (Code of Ethics), together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements in the Philippines, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and Code of Ethics.

Our Audit Approach

As part of designing our audit, we determined materiality and assessed the risks of material misstatement in the consolidated financial statements. In particular, we considered where management made subjective judgments; for example, in respect of significant accounting estimates that involved making assumptions and considering future events that are inherently uncertain. As in all of our audits, we also addressed the risk of management override of internal controls, including among other matters, consideration of whether there was evidence of bias that represented a risk of material misstatement due to fraud.

We tailored the scope of our audit in order to perform sufficient work to enable us to provide an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole, taking into account the structure of the Group, the accounting processes and controls, and the industry in which the Group operates.

Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

The key audit matters identified in our audit are as follows:

Key Audit Matter	How our Audit Addressed the Key Audit Matter
Impairment assessment of investment in an associate Impairment assessment of investment in an associate requires the Group to make estimate that can materially affect the consolidated financial statements. The investment in an associate represents 32% of the Group's consolidated total assets. Impairment of investment in an associate is assessed in accordance with the guidance set in Philippine Accounting Standards (PAS) 36, Impairment of assets. Refer to Note 6 to the financial statements for the disclosures of the Group's investment in an associate and Note 21.1(e) for the disclosures on critical accounting estimate.	We obtained an understanding of management's impairment assessment process, including key assumptions used in determining the recoverable amount of the investment in associate based on the fair value less cost of disposal. We evaluated the net assets of the associate, which constitutes the fair value less cost of disposal by inspecting the audited financial information and assessing the fair value approximation of the individual assets and liabilities. Also, we assessed the reasonableness of management's estimation of fair value less cost of disposal by inspecting the appraisal reports of the investment properties of the associate from third party appraisers and applying varying assumptions on the recoverability of the individual assets and liabilities.

Key Audit Matter	How our Audit Addressed the Key Audit Matter
Assessment of impairment indicators on the investment properties Assessing impairment indicators relating to investment properties requires the Group to make judgments and assumptions that can materially affect the consolidated financial statements. The investment properties represent 16% of the Group's consolidated total assets. The impairment indicators of investment properties are assessed in accordance with the guidance set in Philippine Accounting Standards (PAS) 36, Impairment of assets and PAS 40, Investment property. Refer to Note 7 to the financial statements for the disclosures of the Group's investment properties and to Note 21.1(b) and 21.2 (b) for the disclosures on critical accounting estimates and judgment on investment properties.	We obtained an understanding of the management's process for assessing whether impairment indicators exist in relation to investment properties including key judgments and assumptions with reference to the fair value of investment properties prepared using the market data approach by third party appraisers, as well as significant changes with respect to asset condition, intended utilization and performance and industry and economic trends that may indicate impairment. We evaluated the appraisal report on the investment properties and assessed the reasonableness of the key inputs to the valuation by comparing published sales and offering of similar properties in the area for the inputs on asking price discount and inspecting the underlying property titles of the Group for inputs on physical adjustments. We verified the accuracy of data in the valuation through inspection of the titles, location and description of the properties subject to the valuation. We recalculated the resulting adjusted values based on the application of key inputs. We evaluated management's assessment that there were no changes indicating impairment with respect to asset condition, intended utilization and performance, industry and economic trends by checking consistency with the appraisal reports and our understanding of the Group's overall financial results and performance. We evaluated the competency and objectivity of the third-party appraisers by verifying their qualifications, experience and business relationships with the Group.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the SEC Form 20-IS (Definitive Information Statement) and SEC Form 17-A or Annual Report, but do not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The SEC Form 20-IS (Definitive Information Statement) and SEC Form 17-A or Annual Report are expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audits of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when these become available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information are materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When we read the SEC Form 20-IS (Definitive Information Statement) and SEC Form 17-A or Annual Report, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with PFRS, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group
or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with PSA will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with PSA, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Isla Lipana & Co.

Imelda Dela Vega-Mangundaya
Partner
CPA Cert. No. 0090670
PTR No. 0024586, issued on January 12, 2024, Makati City
TIN 152-015-124
BIR A.N. 08-000745-047-2021, issued on November 23, 2021; effective until November 22, 2024
BOA/PRC Reg. No. 0142, effective until November 14, 2025

Makati City, Philippines
February 5, 2024

pwc

Statements Required by Rule 68
Securities Regulation Code (SRC)

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of
Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc.
Unit 3-B, Country Space 1 Building
133 Sen. Gil Puyat Avenue, Salcedo Village
Barangay Bel-Air, Makati City

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc. (the "Parent Company") and its subsidiaries (together, the "Group") as at and for the year ended December 31, 2023, on which we have rendered the attached report dated February 5, 2024. The supplementary information shown in the Reconciliation of the Parent Company's Retained Earnings Available for Dividend Declaration as at December 31, 2023, Map of Relationships of the Companies within the Group as at December 31, 2023, and Schedules A, B, C, D, E, F, and G as at December 31, 2023, as additional components required by the Revised Rule 68 of the SRC, are presented for purposes of filing with the Securities and Exchange Commission and are not required parts of the basic consolidated financial statements. Such supplementary information are the responsibility of management and have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic consolidated financial statements. In our opinion, the supplementary information have been prepared in accordance with the Revised Rule 68 of the SRC.

Isla Lipana & Co.

Imelda Dela Vega-Mangundaya
Partner
CPA Cert. No. 0090670
PTR No. 0024586, issued on January 12, 2024, Makati City
TIN 152-015-124
BIR A.N. 08-000745-047-2021, issued on November 23, 2021; effective until November 22, 2024
BOA/PRC Reg. No. 0142, effective until November 14, 2025

Makati City, Philippines
February 5, 2024

Statements Required by Rule 68
Securities Regulation Code (SRC)

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of
Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc.
Unit 3-B, Country Space 1 Building
133 Sen. Gil Puyat Avenue, Salcedo Village
Barangay Bel-Air, Makati City

We have audited in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, the consolidated financial statements of Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc. and its subsidiaries as at December 31, 2023 and 2022 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2022, and have issued our report thereon dated February 5, 2024. Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole. The Supplementary Schedule on Financial Soundness Indicators, including their definitions, formulas, calculation, and their appropriateness or usefulness to the intended users, are the responsibility of the Group's management. These financial soundness indicators are not measures of operating performance defined by Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS) and may not be comparable to similarly titled measures presented by other companies. This schedule is presented for the purpose of complying with the Revised Rule 68 of the SRC issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission, and is not a required part of the basic consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with PFRS. The components of these financial soundness indicators have been traced to the Group's consolidated financial statements as at December 31, 2023 and 2022 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023 and no material exceptions were noted.

Isla Lipana & Co.

Imelda Dela Vega-Mangundaya
Partner
CPA Cert. No. 0090670
PTR No. 0024586, issued on January 12, 2024, Makati City
TIN 152-015-124
BIR A.N. 08-000745-047-2021, issued on November 23, 2021; effective until November 22, 2024
BOA/PRC Reg. No. 0142, effective until November 14, 2025

Makati City, Philippines
February 5, 2024

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Statements of Financial Position
As at December 31, 2023 and 2022
(All amounts in Philippine Peso)

	Notes	2023	2022
Assets			
Current assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	2	575,523,245	583,003,831
Receivables, net	3	3,832,366	2,726,987
Other current assets, net	4	773,812	835,189
Total current assets		580,129,423	586,566,007
Non-current assets			
Lease receivables, net of current portion	3	25,988,981	27,070,872
Financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)	5	70,000,000	58,000,000
Investment in an associate	6	417,612,030	421,243,232
Investment properties, net	7	205,288,439	205,288,439
Property and equipment, net	8	501,338	635,260
Intangible assets, net	9	1,850,725	2,503,923
Retirement benefit asset, net		-	1,049,440
Total non-current assets		721,241,513	715,791,166
Total assets		1,301,370,936	1,302,357,173
Liabilities and Equity			
Current liabilities			
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	10	3,101,837	2,727,302
Advance rental and deposits	7	405,589	322,773
Income tax payable	17	41,131	69,627
Total current liabilities		3,548,557	3,119,702
Non-current liabilities			
Deferred income tax liability	17	1,353,544	1,407,638
Retirement benefit obligation	12	837,483	-
Advance rental and deposits, net of current portion	7	628,796	598,854
Total non-current liabilities		2,819,823	2,006,492
Total liabilities		6,368,380	5,126,194
Equity			
Share capital	13	73,173,500	73,173,500
Share premium		73,203,734	73,203,734
Treasury shares	14	(26,004,530)	(26,004,530)
Revaluation reserve on financial asset at FVOCI	5	69,422,057	57,422,057
Remeasurements on retirement benefit obligation	12	1,349,030	2,809,365
Retained earnings	14	773,457,128	761,412,125
Attributable to equity holders of the parent		964,600,919	942,016,251
Non-controlling interests	22.2	330,401,637	355,214,728
Total equity		1,295,002,556	1,297,230,979
Total liabilities and equity		1,301,370,936	1,302,357,173

(The notes on pages 1 to 39 are integral part of these consolidated financial statements)

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Statements of Income
For each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023
(All amounts in Philippine Peso)

	Notes	2023	2022	2021
Revenues and income				
Interest income	2,11	32,476,233	16,820,587	9,587,462
Rental income	7	12,819,406	11,231,624	9,056,598
Equity in net earnings of associates	6	1,608,657	10,005,764	6,673,044
Management fees	11	1,416,000	1,581,000	756,000
Payroll service fees	11	-	3,394,624	3,605,018
Gain on sale of interest in land rights	19	-	-	345,559,187
Other income		156,889	435,501	1,092,284
Total revenues and income		48,477,185	43,469,100	376,329,593
Operating expenses	16	(19,079,913)	(29,034,343)	(21,993,536)
Income before income tax		29,397,272	14,434,757	354,336,057
Income tax expense	17	(7,134,633)	(2,177,014)	(85,145,652)
Net income for the year		22,262,639	12,257,743	269,190,405
Attributable to:				
Equity holders of the parent		17,768,305	4,525,592	264,633,350
Non-controlling interests	22.2	4,494,334	7,732,151	4,557,055
		22,262,639	12,257,743	269,190,405
Earnings per share attributable to equity holders of the parent	15	0.31	0.08	4.61

(The notes on pages 1 to 39 are integral part of these consolidated financial statements)

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Statements of Total Comprehensive Income
For each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023
(All amounts in Philippine Peso)

	Notes	2023	2022	2021
Net income for the year		22,262,639	12,257,743	269,190,405
Other comprehensive income (loss)				
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss:				
Unrealized fair value gain on financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income	5	12,000,000	14,000,000	9,000,000
Remeasurement (loss) gain on retirement benefit obligation	12	(1,460,335)	1,709,905	2,048,322
		10,539,665	15,709,905	11,048,322
Total comprehensive income for the year		32,802,304	27,967,648	280,238,727
Attributable to:				
Equity holders of the parent		28,307,970	20,235,497	275,681,672
Non-controlling interests	22.2	4,494,334	7,732,151	4,557,055
		32,802,304	27,967,648	280,238,727

(The notes on pages 1 to 39 are integral part of these consolidated financial statements)

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity
For each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023
(All amounts in Philippine Peso)

		Attributable to equity holders of the parent								
	Notes	**Share capital (Note 13)**	**Share premium**	**Treasury shares (Note 14)**	**Revaluation reserve on financial asset (Note 5)**	**Remeasurements on retirement benefit obligation (Note 12)**	**Retained earnings (Note 14)**	**Total**	**Non-controlling interests (Note 22.2)**	**Total equity**
Balances at January 1, 2021		73,173,500	73,203,734	(23,614,089)	34,422,057	(948,862)	503,738,857	659,975,197	362,725,139	1,022,700,336
Comprehensive income										
Net income for the year		-	-	-	-	-	264,633,350	264,633,350	4,557,055	269,190,405
Other comprehensive income	5,12	-	-	-	9,000,000	2,048,322	-	11,048,322	-	11,048,322
Total comprehensive income for the year		-	-	-	9,000,000	2,048,322	264,633,350	275,681,672	4,557,055	280,238,727
Transaction with owners										
Cash dividends declared	14	-	-	-	-	-	(5,761,832)	(5,761,832)	(9,899,808)	(15,661,640)
Purchase of treasury shares	14	-	-	(1,666,910)	-	-	-	(1,666,910)	-	(1,666,910)
Total transactions with owners		-	-	(1,666,910)	-	-	(5,761,832)	(7,428,742)	(9,899,808)	(17,328,550)
Balances at December 31, 2021		73,173,500	73,203,734	(25,280,999)	43,422,057	1,099,460	762,610,375	928,228,127	357,382,386	1,285,610,513
Comprehensive income										
Net income for the year		-	-	-	-	-	4,525,592	4,525,592	7,732,151	12,257,743
Other comprehensive income	5,12	-	-		14,000,000	1,709,905	-	15,709,905	-	15,709,905
Total comprehensive income for the year		-	-	-	14,000,000	1,709,905	4,525,592	20,235,497	7,732,151	27,967,648
Transaction with owners										
Cash dividends declared	14	-	-	-	-	-	(5,723,842)	(5,723,842)	(9,899,809)	(15,623,651)
Purchase of treasury shares	14	-	-	(723,531)	-	-	-	(723,531)	-	(723,531)
Total transactions with owners		-	-	(723,531)	-	-	(5,723,842)	(6,447,373)	(9,899,809)	(16,347,182)
Balances at December 31, 2022		73,173,500	73,203,734	(26,004,530)	57,422,057	2,809,365	761,412,125	942,016,251	355,214,728	1,297,230,979
Comprehensive income (loss)										
Net income for the year		-	-	-	-	-	17,768,305	17,768,305	4,494,334	22,262,639
Other comprehensive income	5,12	-	-		12,000,000	(1,460,335)	-	10,539,665	-	10,539,665
Total comprehensive income (loss) for the year		-	-	-	12,000,000	(1,460,335)	17,768,305	28,307,970	4,494,334	32,802,304
Transaction with owners										
Cash dividends declared	14	-	-	-	-	-	(5,723,302)	(5,723,302)	(29,307,425)	(35,030,727)
Balances at December 31, 2023		73,173,500	73,203,734	(26,004,530)	69,422,057	1,349,030	773,457,128	964,600,919	330,401,637	1,295,002,556

(The notes on pages 1 to 39 are integral part of these consolidated financial statements)

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
For each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023
(All amounts in Philippine Peso)

	Notes	2023	2022	2021
Cash flows from operating activities				
Income before income tax		29,397,272	14,434,757	354,336,057
Adjustments for:				
Depreciation and amortization	8,9	787,119	1,495,903	1,734,434
Retirement benefit expense	12	426,588	660,465	658,408
Interest income	2,11	(32,476,233)	(16,820,586)	(9,587,462)
Equity in net earnings of associates	6	(1,608,657)	(10,005,764)	(6,673,044)
(Reversal of) provision for impairment losses, net	3,4	(419,217)	1,723,735	(4,709,314)
Gain on disposal of property and equipment and intangible assets	8,9	-	(159,741)	-
Gain on sale of interest in land rights	19	-	-	(345,559,187)
Operating loss before changes in assets and liabilities		(3,893,128)	(8,671,231)	(9,800,108)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:				
Decrease (increase) in:				
Receivables		1,081,891	3,221,089	429,412
Other current assets		480,593	(1,219,091)	(24,675,184)
Other non-current assets		-	-	50,710
Increase (decrease) in:				
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities		374,535	(390,899)	(2,599,488)
Advance rental and deposits		112,758	698,664	(2,591,811)
Net cash absorbed by operations		(1,843,351)	(6,361,468)	(39,186,469)
Interest received from cash and cash equivalents		31,370,857	5,110,821	877,054
Contributions to the retirement fund			-	(273,803)
Income taxes paid		(7,217,224)	(1,868,578)	(443,949)
Net cash from (used in) operating activities		22,310,282	(3,119,225)	(39,027,167)
Cash flows from investing activities				
Cash dividends received	6,11	5,239,859	6,986,479	7,510,465
Principal collection of loans to related parties	11	-	340,000,000	10,000,000
Interest received from loans to a related party		-	11,238,438	8,502,124
Net proceeds from disposal of property and equipment and intangible assets	8,9	-	3,354,564	-
Net proceeds from sale of interest in land rights	19	-	-	349,649,187
Purchase of intangible assets	9	-	-	(1,129,022)
Income taxes paid from sale of interest in land rights		-	-	(56,855,431)
Purchase of property and equipment	8	-	(206,250)	(591,536)
Loans provided to a related party	11	-	(100,000,000)	-
Net cash from investing activities		5,239,859	261,373,231	317,085,787
Cash flows from financing activities				
Dividends paid to:	14			
Non-controlling interests		(29,307,425)	(9,899,809)	(9,899,808)
Equity holders of the parent		(5,723,302)	(5,723,842)	(5,761,832)
Purchase of treasury shares	14	-	(723,531)	(1,666,910)
Net cash used in financing activities		(35,030,727)	(16,347,182)	(17,328,550)
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents		(7,480,586)	241,906,824	260,730,070
Cash and cash equivalents				
At January 1		583,003,831	341,097,007	80,366,937
At December 31	2	575,523,245	583,003,831	341,097,007

(The notes on pages 1 to 39 are integral part of these consolidated financial statements)

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
As at December 31, 2023 and 2022
and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023
(All amounts are shown in Philippine Peso unless otherwise stated)

1 General information

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc. (the “Parent Company”) and its subsidiaries, KPSI Property, Inc. (KPSI), and Goodwealth Realty and Development Corporation (GRDC), including GRDC's subsidiary, Goodsoil Marine Realty Inc. (GMRI), collectively referred to as the “Group”, were incorporated in the Philippines.

The Parent Company was registered with the Philippine Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) on July 24, 1975 with registered office address at Unit 3-B, Country Space 1 Building, 133 Sen. Gil Puyat Avenue, Salcedo Village, Barangay Bel-Air, Makati City. The Parent Company is involved in investment holding. The subsidiaries are involved in the real estate industry, particularly in the lease of its properties to affiliates which are incorporated and domiciled in the Philippines.

In 1987, the Parent Company became a publicly-listed entity through initial public offering (IPO) of its shares. There were no subsequent offerings after the IPO. The Parent Company’s shares are publicly traded in the Philippine Stock Exchange (PSE).

As at December 31, 2023 and 2022, the shareholders are the following:

	Percentage of ownership
Kepwealth, Inc.	53.4%
Keppel Corporation Limited (KCL)	29.5%
Public	17.1%

As at December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Parent Company’s percentage of ownership in its subsidiaries are as follows:

	Percentage of ownership
KPSI	100%
GRDC	51%
GMRI	51%

GRDC is 44%-owned by Keppel Philippines Marine, Inc. Retirement Plan (KPMI Retirement Plan) and 5%-owned by Seatrium Philippines Marine, Inc. (SPMI) formerly known as Keppel Philippines Marine, Inc. (KPMI) in 2023 and 2022. GRDC owns 93.8% of GMRI, thus, including the Parent Company’s 3.2% separate interest in GMRI, the Parent Company has 51% effective ownership on GMRI.

The ultimate parent company of the Group is KCL, a company incorporated and domiciled Singapore and listed in the Singapore Exchange. Effective January 1, 2024, KCL changed its company name to Keppel Limited (KL).

The Parent Company has four (4) regular employees as at December 31, 2023 (2022 - 6). The administrative functions of the subsidiaries are handled by the Parent Company’s management.

As at December 31, 2023, the Parent Company has 237 (2022 - 243) shareholders respectively, each owning at least 100 shares.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been approved and authorized for issuance by the Board of Directors (BOD) on January 29, 2024. There are no material events that occurred from January 29, 2024 to February 5, 2024.

2 Cash and cash equivalents

The account as at December 31 consist of:

	2023	2022
Cash in banks	5,833,594	11,049,504
Cash equivalents	569,689,651	571,954,327
	575,523,245	583,003,831

Cash in banks earn interests at the prevailing bank deposit rates. Cash equivalents are short-term investments, which are placed in financial institutions for varying periods with maturities of up to three (3) months, and earned interest at annual rates that ranged from in 4.375% to 6.0% in 2023 (2022 - 0.5% to 5.125%).

Interest income earned amounted to P32.5 million in 2023 (2022 - P6.7 million). Interest receivable amounted to P2.8 million as at December 31, 2023 (2022 - P1.6 million) (Note 3).

3 Receivables, net

The account as at December 31 consist of:

	Notes	2023	2022
Lease receivables		27,070,872	28,152,763
Interest receivable	2	2,750,475	1,645,096
		29,821,347	29,797,859
Less: Non-current portion of lease receivables		25,988,981	27,070,872
		3,832,366	2,726,987

There are no movements in allowance for impairment related to lease receivables for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 :

	Note	2023	2022	2021
January 1		-	-	516,912
Provision (Reversal)	16	-	-	(132,000)
Write-off		-	-	(384,912)
		-	-	-

In 2022, lease receivables pertain to lease contracts with SPMI, a related party. Effective March 1, 2023, SPMI is no longer considered as a related party due to KL’s sale of SPMI shares to an external party.

In 2021, the Group fully collected the lease receivable from third-party customer and subsequently reversed the previously recognized allowance for impairment amounting to P0.1 million as at December 31, 2020 which was considered credit-impaired due to the third-party customer’s difficulty in meeting obligations to the Group in light of COVID-19. COVID-19 had no impact on other receivables of the Group. The allowance was reversed considering that the external party was able to pay in 2021.

As at December 31, 2021, other receivables amounting to P0.4 million were fully provided since 2003. The Group assessed that the amount may not be collectible and write-off was made in 2021.

4 Other current assets, net

The account as at December 31 consist of:

	2023	2022
Creditable withholding tax (CWT)	3,618,534	3,226,557
Deposits	192,340	192,340
Advances to employees	81,551	-
Prepaid expenses	22,131	411,245
Input value-added tax (VAT)	-	592,356
Others	54,348	27,000
	3,968,904	4,449,498
Allowance for impairment	(3,195,092)	(3,614,309)
	773,812	835,189

Movements in the allowance for impairment related to input VAT and CWT for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

	2023			2022			2021		
	Input VAT	CWT	Total	Input VAT	CWT	Total	Input VAT	CWT	Total
January 1	592,356	3,021,953	3,614,309	489,600	1,400,974	1,890,574	396,000	6,071,888	6,467,888
Provision	-	173,139	173,139	102,756	1,620,979	1,723,735	93,600	1,400,974	1,494,574
Reversal of provision	(592,356)	-	(592,356)	-	-	-	-	(6,071,888)	(6,071,888)
Net (recovery) provision (Note 16)	(592,356)	173,139	(419,217)	102,756	1,620,979	1,723,735	93,600	(4,670,914)	(4,577,314)
December 31	-	3,195,092	3,195,092	592,356	3,021,953	3,614,309	489,600	1,400,974	1,890,574

The recovered CWT and input VAT were applied against income tax due and VAT payable, respectively, in the related year recorded.

Advances to employees are collectible through salary deductions.

Prepaid expenses mainly pertain to commission, utilities, and insurance.

5 Financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)

This account pertains to proprietary golf club share that provides the Group with opportunities for return of capital gains. This share does not have fixed maturity or coupon rate and the movement is based on quoted market prices or executable dealer quotes for identical or similar instruments in inactive markets. There were no dividends earned during the periods.

Details of and movements in the account as at and for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

	2023	2022
Original cost	316,004	316,004
Accumulated revaluation		
January 1	57,683,996	43,683,996
Unrealized fair value gain	12,000,000	14,000,000
December 31	69,683,996	57,683,996
	70,000,000	58,000,000

Movement of investment revaluation reserve for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

	2023	2022	2021
January 1	57,422,057	43,422,057	34,422,057
Unrealized fair value gain	12,000,000	14,000,000	9,000,000
Other adjustments	261,939	261,939	261,939
December 31	69,683,996	57,683,996	43,683,996

6 Investment in an associate, at equity

The account as at December 31 consists of:

	Note	2023	2022	2021
Original cost		337,596,800	337,596,800	337,596,800
Accumulated share in net income				
At January 1		83,646,432	80,627,147	81,464,568
Equity in net earnings of associate		1,608,657	10,005,764	6,673,044
Cash dividends received	11	(5,239,859)	(6,986,479)	(7,510,465)
At December 31		80,015,230	83,646,432	80,627,147
		417,612,030	421,243,232	418,223,947

This account consists of GMRI's 24.95% investment or 17,466,196 shares out of 70,000,000 shares in Consort Land, Inc. (CLI), a company incorporated in the Philippines. The principal activity of CLI is to engage in real estate business, except real estate subdivision business.

The Group has a Share Purchase Agreement with SPMI for the transfer of 2,950,000 shares dated September 6, 2012. In March 2021, the Bureau of Internal Revenue issued a Certificate Authorizing Registration (CAR) for the transfer of said shares. With the issuance of CAR, GMRI has an ownership interest of 24.95% in CLI.

Summarized audited financial information of CLI as at and for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

	2023	2022
Current assets	57,630,016	71,593,545
Non-current assets	261,295,261	263,531,898
Current liabilities	20,695,558	22,285,465
Non-current liabilities	2,062,518	2,107,406
Net assets	296,167,201	310,732,572
Revenues	184,747,215	172,205,012
Income before income tax	8,141,073	43,108,057
Net income and total comprehensive income for the year	6,434,629	40,023,055

The Group's share in the net assets of CLI amounted to P73.9 million as at December 31, 2023 (2022 - P77.5 million).

The non-current assets of CLI represent investment properties (prime lots) held for appreciation, which are carried at cost. The fair value of the investment properties are P2.7 billion as at December 31, 2023 (2022 - P2.6 billion) based on the latest valuation report of an independent appraiser.

The Group's share in CLI's net assets after fair value adjustments on the underlying investment properties constitutes the recoverable amount of the investment in associate based on fair value less cost of disposal. Based on the results of management's assessment, after considering the fair value adjustment on the investment properties, it is not considered impaired and assessed as fully recoverable as at December 31, 2023 and 2022 (Note 21.2 (b)).

There are no significant restrictions on the ability of the associate to transfer funds to the Group in the form of cash dividends or to repay loans or advances made by the Group.

There are no contingent liabilities relating to the Group's investment in an associate.

7 Investment properties, net; Leases

Investment properties

Details of and movements in the account as at and for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

	Land	Condominium units	Total
January 1, 2022 and December 31, 2022 and 2023			
Cost	205,288,439	3,689,178	208,977,617
Accumulated depreciation	-	(3,689,178)	(3,689,178)
Net book values	205,288,439	-	205,288,439

Investment properties represent the parcels of land situated in Batangas City and condominium units in Makati City, which are held for lease. Land is held by GMRI and GRDC. Condominium units are held by KPSI.

Management has assessed whether impairment indicators exist on investment properties with reference to the fair value of investment properties prepared using the market data approach by third party appraisers as well as significant changes with respect to asset condition, intended utilization and performance, industry and economic trends that may indicate impairment.

Based on the appraisal report from an accredited independent appraiser, the investment properties have an aggregate fair value of P1.4 billion as at December 31, 2023 (2022 - P1.3 billion).

In assessing the fair value of investment properties, the independent appraiser determined that the highest and best use of the subject properties are those of industrial uses, commercial and residential properties, which are aligned with the current use. The market approach was used in determining the fair value which considers the sales of similar or substitute properties and related market data and establishes a value estimate by processes involving comparison. The fair value of the investment properties is categorized as Level 3, which used adjusted inputs for valuation that are unobservable as at the date of valuation. The inputs used were price discounts applied to the asking prices of similar listings and offerings and physical adjustments (such as location, shape, size and neighborhood) (Note 21.1 (b)).

The fair value of the investment properties is higher than its net book values as at December 31, 2023 and 2022. Further, based on management assessment, no changes indicating impairment with respect to asset condition, intended utilization and performance, industry and economic trends. Accordingly, the investment properties are not considered impaired and assessed as fully recoverable as at December 31, 2023 and 2022.

Group as a lessor

The Group leases out a parcel of land used as a shipyard site in San Miguel, Bauan, Batangas to SPMI. The agreement is for a period of 50 years beginning 1993. The annual rental on the leased property is originally subject to 5% escalation after every five (5) years. In May 2007, the agreement was amended revising the annual lease rate and escalation rate to 1.50% escalation after every five (5) years.

In addition, the Group leases out its investment properties to third party and related party customers for periods ranging from one (1) month to three (3) years with option to renew for another one (1) month to three (3) years with no escalation under such terms and conditions as may be mutually agreed upon by the parties to the contracts.

The Group also leases out a piece of land until June 1, 2021, which is the subject of complaint against the Philippine National Oil Company (PNOC) (Note 19).

Rental income attributable to the investment properties for the years ended December 31 consists of the following:

	Note	2023	2022	2021
Related parties	11	2,280,118	11,131,815	9,056,598
Third parties		10,539,288	99,809	-
		12,819,406	11,231,624	9,056,598

Rental income from SPMI is no longer considered as a related party transaction of the Group effective March 1, 2023 and reported under third parties (Note 11).

The operating expenses directly attributable to the investment properties pertaining to contractual services, repairs and maintenance, and real estate taxes amounted to P3.9 million in 2023.
(2022 and 2021 - P4.0 million).

Outstanding balances of lease receivables as at December 31, 2023 and 2022 represent lease differential in the computation of rent income using straight-line method.

Advance rentals as at December 31 are as follows:

	Notes	2023	2022
Third parties		449,788	299,427
Related parties	11	35,000	128,982
		484,788	428,409
Less: Current portion		170,390	128,982
Non-current portion		314,398	299,427

Refundable deposits as at December 31 are as follows:

	Note	2023	2022
Third parties		549,597	399,236
Related parties	11	-	93,982
		549,597	493,218
Less: Current portion		235,199	193,791
Non-current portion		314,398	299,427

Future minimum rental receivables under non-cancellable operating lease agreements as at December 31 are as follows:

	2023	2022
Within one (1) year	12,174,922	12,139,177
After one (1) year but not more than five (5) years	47,036,406	58,965,158
More than five (5) years	166,670,561	161,108,806
	225,881,889	232,213,141

8 Property and equipment, net

Details of and movements in the account as at and for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

	Note	Condominium units	Office machine, furniture and fixtures	Transportation equipment	Total
2023					
Cost					
January 1		5,397,020	1,399,986	776,186	7,573,192
Disposal		-	(3,160)	-	(3,160)
December 31		5,397,020	1,396,826	776,186	7,570,032
Accumulated depreciation					
January 1		5,397,020	764,726	776,186	6,937,932
Depreciation	16	-	133,922	-	133,922
Disposal		-	(3,160)	-	(3,160)
December 31		5,397,020	895,488	776,186	7,068,694
Net book values		-	501,338	-	501,338
2022					
Cost					
January 1		5,397,020	2,693,736	776,186	8,866,942
Additions		-	206,250	-	206,250
Disposal		-	(1,500,000)	-	(1,500,000)
December 31		5,397,020	1,399,986	776,186	7,573,192
Accumulated depreciation					
January 1		5,397,020	913,310	776,186	7,086,516
Depreciation	16	-	369,273	-	369,273
Disposal		-	(517,857)	-	(517,857)
December 31		5,397,020	764,726	776,186	6,937,932
Net book values		-	635,260	-	635,260

The fully depreciated assets that are still in use as at December 31, 2023 and 2022 amounted P6.7 million.

The Group sold computer hardware and software with net book values of P1.0 million and P2.2 million (Note 9), respectively, to SPMI for a total amount of P3.4 million, resulting in net gain of P0.2 million in 2022. (Note 11).

Based on the results of management assessment, the Group believes that there was no objective evidence that indicators of impairment exist as at December 31, 2023 and 2022.

9 Intangible assets, net

Details of and movements in the account, which pertain to computer software programs, as at and for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

	Note	2023	2022
Cost			
January 1		4,572,382	8,214,427
Disposal		-	(3,642,045)
December 31		4,572,382	4,572,382
Accumulated amortization			
January 1		2,068,459	2,371,195
Amortization expense	16	653,197	1,126,630
Disposal		-	(1,429,366)
December 31		2,721,656	2,068,459
Net book value at December 31		1,850,725	2,503,923

The Group disposed computer hardware (Note 8) and software to SPMI for P3.4 million resulting in a gain of P0.2 million included in the other income in 2022.

Based on the results of management's assessment, the Group believes that there was no objective evidence that indicators of impairment exist as at December 31, 2023 and 2022.

10 Accrued expenses and other current liabilities

The account as at December 31 consist of:

	Notes	2023	2022
Accrued expenses		1,740,286	1,066,876
Payable to government agencies		595,837	792,404
Unearned interest income		-	146,462
Others	11	765,714	721,560
		3,101,837	2,727,302

Accrued expenses include professional fees, audit fees, directors' fees, fringe, membership dues, taxes and licenses, and other expenses.

Payable to government agencies include output VAT and withholding taxes.

Others pertain to unclaimed monies or dividends by shareholders (Note 11).

11 Related party transactions and balances

In the normal course of business, the Group transacts with companies which are considered related parties. The significant related party transactions and balances as at and for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

Related party	Notes	Transactions			Outstanding receivable (payable)		Terms and conditions
		2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	
Entities under common control							
Loans (a)							Outstanding balance is collectible in cash at gross amount, with terms of 88 to 90 days subject to renewal, interest-bearing, unguaranteed and unsecured 2023 - nil (2022 - 2.9% to 5.0%; 2021 - 3.1% to 3.8%).
*SPMI							
Principal	3	-	(240,000,000)	(10,000,000)	-	-	
Interest income	3	-	7,225,921	8,641,563	-	-	
*Seatrium Subic Shipyard, Inc. (SSSI)							
Principal		-		-	-	-	
Interest income		-	2,865,294	-	-	-	
Leases (b)							
Rental income							
*SPMI		1.860,118	10,711,815	8,636,598	-	28,152,763	Outstanding balance is collectible in cash at gross amount within the first five (5) days of each month, non-interest bearing, unguaranteed and unsecured.
Keppel IVI Investment, Inc. (KIVI)		300,000	300,000	300,000	-	-	
Keppel Energy and Consultancy, Inc. (KECI)		120,000	120,000	120,000	-	-	
	7	2,280,118	11,131,815	9,056,598	-	28,152,763	
Advance rentals							
*SPMI		-	-	175,363	-	(93,982)	Outstanding balance is to be applied on the last monthly rental at end of lease term at gross amount, non-interest bearing, unguaranteed and unsecured.
KIVI		-	-	-	(25,000)	(25,000)	
KECI		-	-	-	(10,000)	(10,000)	
	7	-	-	175,363	(35,000)	(128,982)	
Refundable deposits							
*SPMI	7	-	-	175,364	-	(93,982)	Outstanding balance is payable in cash at gross amount within 60 days from end of lease term, non-interest bearing, unguaranteed and unsecured.
Various expenses and charges (c)							
*SPMI		-	221,859	7,304,509	-	-	Outstanding balance is collectible in cash at gross amount on demand, non-interest bearing, unguaranteed and unsecured.
Keppel Enterprise Services Pte. Ltd.		106,907	377,035	1,487,751	-	-	
*SSSI		-	-	-	-	-	
Payroll service fees (d)							
*SSSI		-	1,806,659	1,847,962	-	-	
*SPMI		-	1,587,965	1,757,056	-	-	
		-	3,394,624	3,605,018	-	-	
Management fees (e)							
Bay Philippines Holdings, Inc.		660,000	825,000	-	-	-	
KECI		240,000	240,000	240,000	-	-	
KIVI		180,000	180,000	180,000	-	-	
Kepventure, Inc.		60,000	60,000	60,000	-	-	
		1,140,000	1,305,000	480,000	-	-	
Sale of fixed assets							
*SPMI	8,9	-	3,354,562	-	-	-	
Other income							
Commission (f)							
SPMI		-	-	828,000	-	-	
Director's fees							
KPPI		140,000	230,000	190,000	-	-	
Associates							
Cash dividends received	6	5,239,859	6,986,479	7,510,465	`-	-	Outstanding balance is collectible in cash at gross amount on pay-out date as approved by the related party's BOD, non-interest bearing, unguaranteed and unsecured.
Shareholders of Parent Company							
Cash dividends declared and paid							Outstanding balance is payable in cash at gross amount on pay-out date as approved by the Parent Company's BOD, non-interest bearing, unguaranteed and unsecured
Kepwealth, Inc.		3,043,293	3,053,293	3,053,293	-	-	
KL		1,689,409	1,689,409	1,689,409	-	-	
Others		990,600	981,140	1,019,130	(765,714)	(721,560)	
	10,14	5,723,302	5,723,842	5,761,832	(765,714)	(721,560)	
Various expenses and charges (b)							
KL		85,276	221,100	78,811	-	-	Outstanding balance is collectible in cash at gross amount on demand, non-interest bearing unguaranteed and unsecured..
Kepwealth, Inc.		-	29,131	40,789	-	-	
Management fees (e)							
Kepwealth, Inc.		276,000	276,000	276,000	-	-	
Key management personnel							
Salaries and other short-term employee benefits		2,142,000	1,943,200	1,763,200	-	-	Outstanding balance is payable at gross amount every designated period per employee contracts, non-interest bearing and unsecured.
Retirement benefits		426,588	660,465	658,408	-	-	
Retirement plan							
Contributions to the fund	12	-	-	273,803	-	-	

* *Effective March 1, 2023, SPMI and SSSI is no longer considered as a related party due to KL's sale of SPMI and SSSI shares to an external party.*

The Group at all times observes and adheres with the related party transactions policy and all other relevant laws, rules and regulations, as may be applicable, in the review, approval and disclosure of related party transactions. The members of the Audit, Risk and Compliance Committee and management discloses to the BOD all material facts related to the material related party transactions, whether potential or actual conflict of interest, including their direct and indirect interest in any transaction or matter that may affect or is affecting the Group. Materiality threshold of the Group is 10% of the Group's total consolidated assets based on the latest audited financial statements. The material related party transactions are approved by two-thirds vote of the BOD with at least majority of the independent directors voting to approve. In the case that the majority of the independent directors' vote is not secured, the material related party transactions may be ratified by the vote of the shareholders representing at least two-thirds of the outstanding share capital of the Parent Company.

For each of the three (3) years in the period ended December 31, 2023, the Group has not made any provision for doubtful accounts relating to amounts owed by related parties because of strong financial condition of the concerned entities. This assessment is undertaken each financial year through examination of the financial position of each related party and the market in which the related party operates.

(a) Loans

The Group granted short-term, interest-bearing loans to SPMI and SSSI. The loans were fully paid in 2022. Movements in loans receivable for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

	2023	2022	2021
January 1	-	240,000,000	250,000,000
New loans granted	-	100,000,000	-
Collections	-	(340,000,000)	(10,000,000)
December 31	-	-	240,000,000

(b) Leases

The Group leases certain investments properties to related parties (Note 7).

(c) Various expenses and charges

The Group paid for various reimbursable expenses which are utilized in the normal operations of the related parties.

In 2021, the Group paid commission to SPMI related to the sale of interest in land rights amounting P7.2 million (Note 19). There were no such transactions in 2023 and 2022.

(d) Payroll service fees

In 2020, the Group entered into payroll service agreements with SSSI and SPMI for the use of the payroll system of the Group. The Group charges these parties at agreed service fees for the one-time and recurring charges incurred by the Group based on actual cost plus 5% markup. These agreements are considered renewed every year thereafter and subject to mutual amendments or termination by the parties. The agreement was terminated effective November 2022.

(e) Management fees

Since 2013, the Group had management agreements with related companies with monthly management fees which are subject to change depending upon the extent and volume of services provided by the Group. The services cover regular consultancy, handling of financial reporting, personnel and administration services including payroll and other government documentary requirements. The agreement are considered renewed every year thereafter, unless one party gives the other a written notice of termination at least three (3) months prior to the expiration date at an agreed fixed monthly fee, which is subject to increase depending upon the extent and volume of services.

In April 2021, the Parent Company signed an accounting services agreement with Bay Philippines Holdings Corp., an entity under common control, with a monthly fee of P55,000 excluding out-of-pocket expenses. The services cover handling of financial reporting and government documentary requirements. The agreement is subject to automatic annual renewal until terminated by either party at any time by giving not less than ninety (90) days written notice to the other party.

(f) Commission

In 2021, the Group also entered into one-time agreement with SPMI to assist the latter in the sale of its improvement in a piece of land at Bauan, Batangas with the Company earning a 2% share in the sale. There are no commission income earned in 2023 (2022 - nil; 2021 - P0.8 million).

(g) Key management personnel

There were no share-based compensation, other long-term and termination benefits provided to key management personnel for each of the three (3) years in the period ended December 31, 2023.

(h) Elimination

The following related party transactions and balances were eliminated for the purpose of preparing the consolidated financial statements:

	Note	2023	2022	2021
As at December 31				
Investment in subsidiaries		110,165,069	110,165,069	110,165,069
For the years ended December 31				
Dividend income of Parent Company from subsidiaries	14	31,003,600	10,303,867	10,703,867
Dividend income of GRDC from GMRI	14	888,975	296,325	296,325
Management fees of Parent Company from subsidiary		780,000	780,000	780,000

12 Retirement benefit obligation

The Group has a funded, non-contributory defined benefit plan covering the retirement and disability benefits to its qualified employees and is being administered by a trustee bank. The normal retirement age is 60 years with at least five (5) years of service and optional retirement date is at age 50 and completion of at least ten (10) years of service. The retirement obligation is determined using the Projected Unit Credit (PUC) method. Under the PUC method, the annual normal cost for the portion of the retirement is determined using the amount necessary to provide for the portion of the retirement benefit accruing during the year.

Details of retirement benefit (liability) asset, net, in the consolidated statement of financial position as at December 31 are as follows:

	2023	2022
Fair value of plan assets	3,188,989	8,830,923
Present value of defined benefit obligation	(4,026,472)	(7,781,483)
	(837,483)	1,049,440

Movements in the retirement benefit liability (asset), net, as at December 31 are as follows:

	2023	2022
January 1	(1,049,440)	-
Retirement benefit expense recognized in profit or loss	426,588	660,445
Remeasurement gain (loss) in other comprehensive income	1,460,335	(1,709,905)
	837,483	(1,049,460)

Movements in the present value of defined benefit obligation for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

	2023	2022	2021
At January 1	7,781,483	9,052,516	10,517,659
Current service cost	507,310	660,465	576,054
Interest cost	598,542	449,005	520,624
Benefits paid	(5,672,500)	-	(990,745)
Remeasurement loss from:			
Experience adjustments	577,185	(2,218,356)	(1,565,482)
Change in financial assumptions	234,452	(162,147)	(5,594)
At December 31	4,026,472	7,781,483	9,052,516

Movements in the fair value of plan assets for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

	2023	2022	2021
At January 1	8,830,923	9,052,516	8,853,942
Interest income	679,264	449,005	438,270
Contributions	-	-	273,803
Benefits paid	(5,672,500)	-	(990,745)
Gain on plan assets	(648,698)	(670,598)	477,246
At December 31	3,188,989	8,830,923	9,052,516

These plan assets are composed mainly of government securities and unit investment trust funds (UITFs) under Level 1 fair value category.

There is no expected contribution to the plan assets for the year ending December 31, 2024.

Details of retirement benefit expense recognized as part of salaries, wages, and employee benefits under operating expenses in profit or loss for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

	2023	2022	2021
Current service cost	507,310	660,465	576,054
Net interest cost	(80,722)	-	82,354
	426,588	660,465	658,408

Movements in remeasurements on retirement benefits as at and for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

	2023	2022	2021
January 1	2,809,365	1,099,460	(948,862)
Remeasurement (loss) gain	(1,460,335)	1,709,905	2,048,322
December 31	1,349,030	2,809,365	1,099,460

The principal actuarial assumptions used are as follows:

	2023	2022
Discount rate	6.96%	7.69%
Salary increase rate	5.00%	5.00%
Average remaining working life	14.39	10.26
Weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligation	9	10

The discount rate assumption is based on the theoretical spot yield curve calculated from the Bankers Association of the Philippines PHP BVAL Reference Rates benchmark reference curve for the government securities market by stripping the coupons from government bonds to create virtual zero-coupon bonds as of the valuation date, and considering the average years of remaining working life of the employees as the estimated term of the benefit obligation.

Assumptions regarding future mortality are set based on actuarial report as at December 31, 2023 in accordance with published statistical data and historical mortality experience in the Philippines.

The sensitivities of the defined benefit obligation to changes in the principal assumptions as at December 31 are as follows:

	Impact on retirement benefit obligation		
	Change in assumption	Increase in assumption	Decrease in assumption
2023			
Discount rate	1%	(318,736)	347,991
Salary increase rate	1%	351,372	(327,561)
2022			
Discount rate	1%	(665,305)	733,440
Salary increase rate	1%	746,189	(688,504)

The sensitivity analyses are based on a change in an assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. In practice, this is unlikely to occur, and changes in some of the assumptions may be correlated. When calculating the sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to significant actuarial assumptions, the same method (present value of the defined benefit obligation calculated with the projected unit credit method at the end of the reporting period) has been applied as when calculating the retirement benefit obligation recognized in the consolidated statements of financial position. The methods and types of assumptions used in the preparing the sensitivity analysis did not change compared to previous period.

The maturity analysis of undiscounted future retirement payments as at December 31 are as follows:

	2023	2022
Less than a year	44,968	76,768
Between one (1) to five (5) years	250,650	401,663
Over five (5) years but not more than 10 years	6,326,787	12,725,191
Over 10 years	11,740,888	11,066,646
	18,363,293	24,270,268

13 Share capital

Details of share capital as at December 31, 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

	Amount
Authorized at P1 par value	
Class A	90,000,000
Class B	200,000,000
	290,000,000
Issued at P1 par value	
Class A	39,840,970
Class B	33,332,530
Share capital	73,173,500

The Class "A" and Class "B" shares of stock are identical in all respects and have P1 par value per share, except that Class "A" shares are restricted to ownership of Philippine nationals. Class "B" shares are 18% and 82% owned by Philippine nationals and foreign nationals, respectively, as at December 31, 2023 and 2022. Each share has a right to one (1) vote.

Movements in the number of outstanding shares (or issued less treasury shares) as at December 31 are as follows:

	2023	2022	2021
Class “A”			
January 1	35,756,070	35,826,670	36,065,970
Purchase of treasury shares	-	(70,600)	(239,300)
December 31	35,756,070	35,756,070	35,826,670
Class “B”			
January 1	21,476,949	21,515,749	21,552,349
Purchase of treasury shares	-	(38,800)	(36,600)
December 31	21,476,949	21,476,949	21,515,749
Total outstanding shares	57,233,019	57,233,019	57,342,419

In 2022, the Parent Company, purchased a total of 70,600 common share at an average price of P6.48 per share for a total consideration of P457,417 in Class A, and for Class B, the Parent Company, purchased a total of 38,800 common share at an average price of P6.86 per share for a total consideration of P266,114.

In 2021, the Parent Company, purchased a total of 239,300 common share at an average price of P6.05 per share for a total consideration of P1,447,399 in Class A, and for Class B, the Parent Company, purchased a total of 36,600 common share at an average price of P6.00 per share for a total consideration of P219,511.

Details of the Parent Company’s weighted average number of shares as at December 31 are as follows:

	2023	2022	2021
Class A	35,756,070	35,756,070	35,826,670
Class B	21,476,949	21,476,949	21,515,749
	57,233,019	57,233,019	57,342,419

In accordance with SRC Rule 68, as Amended (2019), Annex 68-K, below is a summary of the Parent Company's track record of registration of securities as at December 31:

Common shares	Number of shares registered	Issue/ offer price	Date of approval	Number of holders of securities
2023				
Class "A"	35,756,070	1.00	June 30, 2000	370
Class "B"	21,476,949	1.00	June 30, 2000	54
	57,233,019			
2022				
Class "A"	35,756,070	1.00	June 30, 2000	375
Class "B"	21,476,949	1.00	June 30, 2000	55
	57,233,019			

14 Retained earnings; Treasury shares

Retained earnings amounted to P773.5 million as at December 31, 2023 (2022 - P761.4 million). The portion of retained earnings, corresponding to the undistributed equity in net earnings of the associates amounted to P80.0 million (2022 - P83.6 million) (Note 6), is not available for distribution as dividends until declared by the associates.

Retained earnings are further restricted to the extent of treasury shares with the following details as at December 31, 2023 and 2022:

	2023		2022	
	Shares	Cost	Shares	Cost
Class “A”	4,084,900	15,840,946	4,084,900	15,840,946
Class “B”	11,855,581	10,163,584	11,855,581	10,163,584
	15,940,481	26,004,530	15,940,481	26,004,530

As at December 31, 2023, total unrestricted retained earnings of the Parent Company amounted to P506.6 million (2022 - P469.5 million). The amount of unrestricted retained earnings is in excess of 100% of its paid-up capital amounted to P367.8 million as at December 31, 2023 (2022 - 330.8 million). The Parent Company declared and paid cash dividends on a regular basis to comply with the Corporation Code of the Philippines. The Parent Company declares dividend based upon the favorable result of operations and the availability of unappropriated retained earnings. The Parent Company is also pursuing potential projects in the coming years for which the excess retained earnings will be utilized.

(a) Dividends

(i) Parent Company

The Parent Company's BOD declared cash dividends and paid as follows:

	2023	2022	2021
Amount declared	P5,723,302	P5,723,842	P5,761,832
Dividend per share	P0.10	P0.10	P0.10
Date of declaration and approval	June 16	June 17	June 19
Date of shareholders’ record	July 7	July 7	July 8
Date paid	August 2	July 31	July 31
Amount paid	P5,723,302	P5,723,842	P5,761,832

(ii) Subsidiaries

Dividends declared by the subsidiaries for the years ended December 31 are as attributable to:

	2023	2022	2021
Equity holders of Parent Company	31,003,600	10,303,867	10,703,867
NCI	29,307,425	9,899,808	9,899,808
GMRI to GRDC	888,975	296,325	296,325
	61,200,000	20,500,000	20,900,000

In November 2023, GMRI declared and paid cash dividends at P20.46 per share totaling to P60 million (2022 and 2021 - P20 million)

In January 2023, GRDC declared and paid cash dividends at P3.50 per share totaling to P700 thousand (2022 and 2021 - P500 thousand)

Dividends to NCI were declared and paid in the same year.

15 Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net income attributable to shareholders of the Group by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the period, excluding ordinary shares purchased by the Group and held as treasury shares, if any.

Earnings per share for the years ended December 31 is calculated as follows:

	Note	2023	2022	2021
Net income attributable to equity holders of the parent		17,768,305	4,525,592	264,633,350
Weighted average number of shares outstanding	13	57,233,019	57,233,019	57,342,419
Basic earnings per share		0.31	0.08	4.61

The Group has no potential shares that will have a dilutive effect on earnings per share.

16 Operating expenses

Operating expenses for the years ended December 31 consist of:

	Notes	2023	2022	2021
Salaries, wages, and employee benefits		6,281,969	10,822,072	10,906,102
Professional fees		4,552,122	4,167,634	4,155,989
Taxes and licenses		4,354,916	5,076,085	4,394,018
Repairs and maintenance		994,456	1,571,134	1,208,977
Depreciation and amortization	8,9	787,119	1,495,903	1,734,434
Utilities		737,619	931,106	877,885
Membership dues		521,245	545,019	652,414
Commission		199,618	99,809	-
Transportation and travel		173,527	579,380	513,642
Office supplies		76,311	149,752	124,972
Contractual services	7	-	1,092,000	1,092,000
(Reversal of) provision for impairment losses, net	3,4	(419,217)	1,723,735	(4,709,314)
Others		820,228	780,714	1,042,417
		19,079,913	29,034,343	21,993,536

Contractual services pertain to services related to the payroll service arrangements rendered to SPMI and SSSI in 2022 and 2021 which was terminated in 2023 (Note 11).

Others consist of bank charges, business development expenses, and miscellaneous items.

17 Income taxes

The Group's deferred income tax liability as at December 31, 2023 and 2022 amounting to P1.4 million pertain to lease receivable from straight-lining which is expected to be settled after more than 12 months from reporting date.

Details of deferred income tax assets, net as at December 31 which were not recognized because management believes that future taxable profit will not be available against which the deductible temporary difference and carry-forward benefits of the following:

	2023		2022	
	Tax base	Tax effect	Tax base	Tax effect
NOLCO	17,826,798	4,456,699	6,388,252	1,580,154
Accrued expenses	834,390	207,697	398,347	97,847
Advance rentals	-	-	57,593	6,012
Retirement benefits	837,483	209,371	(1,049,440)	(262,360)
	19,498,671	4,873,767	5,794,752	1,421,653
MCIT	-	182,450	-	926,165
	19,498,671	5,056,217	-	2,347,818

Under the National Internal Revenue Code of 1997, net operating loss carry-over (NOLCO) and MCIT can be applied as deduction from taxable income and tax due, respectively, over the next three (3) years immediately following the year of such loss.

On September 11, 2020, Republic Act (R.A.) No. 11494, otherwise known as "Bayanihan to Recover as One Act", was passed into law to strengthen the government's efforts in mitigating the effects of COVID-19 pandemic. Under R.A. No. 11494, NOLCO for taxable years 2020 and 2021 shall be carried over as a deduction from gross income for the next five (5) consecutive taxable years immediately following the year of such loss.

R.A. No. 11534, known as the CREATE Act, was signed into law on March 26, 2021. The salient provisions of CREATE that are relevant to each of the entities within the Group are the lowering of the regular corporate income tax rate (RCIT) from 30% to 20% or 25%, depending on the level of each of the entities within the Group total assets and net taxable income, and minimum corporate income tax (MCIT) from 2% to 1%, starting July 1, 2020. For financial reporting purposes, the entities in the Group are subject to 20% or 25% RCIT and 1.5% MCIT for December 31, 2023 (2022 - 20% or 25% RCIT and 1% MCIT).

In August 2007, GMRI was registered as a developer/operator of Keppel Philippines Marine Special Economic Zone with the Philippine Economic Zone Authority (PEZA) pursuant to Presidential Proclamation No. 1329 dated July 16, 2007 and the provisions of Republic Act No. 7916, otherwise known as the amended "Special Economic Zone Act of 1995". With this registration, GMRI is entitled to the special tax rate of 5% on gross income, in lieu of all national and local taxes, except real property taxes on land owned by GMRI.

Registered business enterprises, like GMRI, will continue to enjoy the preferential rates on registered activities for 10 years from the approval of CREATE Act or until April 2031.

Details of and movements in unrecognized NOLCO and MCIT as at and for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

		2023		2022	
Year incurred	Expiry year	NOLCO	MCIT	NOLCO	MCIT
2023	2026	11,438,546	13,362	-	-
2022	2025	6,149,765	157,970	6,149,765	157,970
2021	2026	238,487	-	238,487	-
2021	2024	-	11,118	-	11,118
2020	2023	-	757,077	-	757,077
2019	2022	-	-	-	521,380
		17,826,798	939,527	6,388,252	1,447,545
Expired		-	(757,077)	-	(521,380)
December 31		17,826,798	182,450	6,388,252	926,165

The components of the income tax expense for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

	2023	2022	2021
Final tax on interest income	6,495,247	1,345,874	189,180
Current	693,480	919,450	84,926,531
Deferred	(54,094)	(88,310)	29,941
	7,134,633	2,177,014	85,145,652

Reconciliation of the income tax expense at statutory income tax rates to the income tax expense as shown in the consolidated statements of income for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

	2023	2022	2021
Income tax computed at 25%	7,349,318	2,781,222	90,745,468
Adjustments resulting from tax effects of:			
Differential in tax rate	1,477,090	1,856,212	529,604
Changes in unrecognized deferred income tax assets	2,708,399	1,751,027	24,129
Final tax on interest income	6,495,247	1,345,874	189,180
Non-deductible expenses	44,914	498,948	110,450
Interest income subjected to final tax	(8,074,512)	(1,674,417)	(237,500)
Non-taxable income and reversals	(2,865,823)	(4,381,852)	(5,780,577)
Impact of CREATE Act on current income tax	-	-	(435,102)
Effective income tax expense	7,134,633	2,177,014	85,145,652

Differential in tax rate pertains to the tax rate used for GMRI's registered activities under the 5% GIT regime and 20% RCIT rate used by GRDC and KPSI based on CREATE Act.

Income tax payable amounted to P0.04 million as at December 31, 2023 (2022 - P0.07 million).

18 Operating segments

For management reporting purposes, the Group's businesses are classified into the following business segments: (1) investment holding, and (2) real estate with a related party, and third parties in 2022 and third parties in 2023, as key lessees. The Group's BOD reviews the performance of these reportable segments. Details of the Group's business segments are as follows:

	Investment holding	Real estate	Combined	Eliminations	Consolidated
2023					
Revenues and income					
External customers	-	12,399,406	12,399,406	-	12,399,406
Equity in net earnings of an associate	-	-	-	1,608,657	1,608,657
Other related parties	33,199,600	420,000	33,619,600	(31,783,600)	1,836,000
Interest income and other income	29,198,742	3,434,380	32,633,122	-	32,633,122
Total revenues and income	62,398,342	16,253,786	78,652,128	(30,174,943)	48,477,185
Income before income tax	48,620,114	10,172,101	58,792,215	(29,394,943)	29,397,272
Income tax expense	(5,844,056)	(1,290,577)	(7,134,633)	-	(7,134,633)
Net income	42,776,058	8,881,524	51,657,582	(29,394,943)	22,262,639
Other comprehensive income	10,539,665	-	10,539,665	-	10,539,665
Total comprehensive income	53,315,723	8,881,524	62,197,247	(29,394,943)	32,802,304
Other information					
Segment assets	720,328,384	691,207,621	1,411,536,005	(110,165,069)	1,301,370,936
Segment liabilities	3,961,903	3,302,822	7,264,725	(896,345)	6,368,380
Depreciation and amortization	429,141	357,978	787,119	-	787,119
2022					
Revenues and income					
SPMI	7,250,351	12,485,350	19,735,701	-	19,735,701
External customers	-	99,809	99,809	-	99,809
Equity in net earnings of an associate	-	-	-	10,005,764	10,005,764
Other related parties	17,336,821	210,000	17,546,821	(11,083,867)	6,462,954
Interest income and other income	6,095,266	1,069,606	7,164,872	-	7,164,872
Total revenues and income	30,682,438	13,864,765	44,547,203	(1,078,103)	43,469,100
Income before income tax	8,053,411	16,685,213	24,738,624	(10,303,867)	14,434,757
Income tax expense	(1,279,141)	(897,873)	(2,177,014)	-	(2,177,014)
Net income	6,774,270	15,787,340	22,561,610	(10,303,867)	12,257,743
Other comprehensive income	15,709,905	-	15,709,905	-	15,709,905
Total comprehensive income	22,484,175	15,787,340	38,271,515	(10,303,867)	27,967,648
Other information					
Segment assets	672,051,380	740,470,861	1,412,522,241	(110,165,068)	1,302,357,173
Segment liabilities	3,277,319	2,745,221	6,022,540	(896,346)	5,126,194
Depreciation and amortization	1,119,229	376,674	1,495,903	-	1,495,903
2021					
Revenues and income					
SPMI	10,398,619	9,464,598	19,863,217	-	19,863,217
External customers	-	345,559,187	345,559,187	-	345,559,187
Equity in net earnings of an associate	-	-	-	6,673,044	6,673,044
Other related parties	14,087,829	420,000	14,507,829	(11,483,867)	3,023,962
Interest income from banks and others	1,210,183	-	1,210,183	-	1,210,183
Total revenues and income	25,696,631	355,443,785	381,140,416	(4,810,823)	376,329,593
Income before income tax	8,891,853	356,148,071	365,039,924	(10,703,867)	354,336,057
Income tax benefit (expense)	2,019,159	(87,164,811)	(85,145,652)	-	(85,145,652)
Net income	10,911,012	268,983,260	279,894,272	(10,703,867)	269,190,405
Other comprehensive income	11,048,322	-	11,048,322	-	11,048,322
Total comprehensive income	21,959,334	268,983,260	290,942,594	(10,703,867)	280,238,727
Other information					
Segment assets	656,087,826	744,582,820	1,400,670,646	(110,165,069)	1,290,505,577
Segment liabilities	3,350,568	2,440,842	5,791,410	(896,346)	4,895,064
Depreciation and amortization	1,250,692	483,742	1,734,434	-	1,734,434

Segment assets and segment liabilities are measured in the same way as in the consolidated financial statements. These assets and liabilities are allocated based on the operations of each segment. Segment revenue, segment expenses, and segment results include transfers between business segments. Those transfers are eliminated in consolidation.

All of the Group's revenues are derived mainly from operations within Luzon, an island of the Philippines.

Significant revenue from third party due to sale of interest in land rights accounted for 90.7% of the Group's consolidated revenues and income in 2021 (Note 19). In 2023, total rental income accounted for 26.4% of the Group's consolidated revenues and income (2022 - 25.8%; 2021 - 2.4)

19 Other matters

The Group has land rights over a 10.4-hectare property located in Bauan, Batangas which is subject to a legal case against PNOC. On June 2, 2021, the Group sold such land rights to a third party for a gross price of P358.6 million. The Group's cash deposit of P4.1 million within other non-current assets in the statement of financial position as at December 31, 2020, and related legal expense of P1.8 million and commission expense of P7.2 million incurred and paid in 2021, were applied against the gross price resulting in a net gain of P345.6 million on the sale of interest in land rights. As part of the condition of the sale, the necessary motion for substitution was made in court to replace the Parent Company with the buyer as the new plaintiff. On March 10, 2022, the court granted the Parent Company's motion for substitution resulting in the extinguishment of any probable liabilities. Thereafter, PNOC filed a Petition for Certiorari with the Court of Appeals (CA) with the latter rendering judgement in favor of PNOC on October 25, 2023. Motions for reconsideration were filed on November 24, 2023 with the case remaining pending as the CA has yet to rule.

20 Financial risk management and capital management

20.1 Financial risk management

The Group's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: credit risk, market risks (interest rate risk and equity price risk), and liquidity risk that could affect its financial position and results of operations. The Group's overall risk management program focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimize potential adverse effects on the Group's financial performance. The BOD reviews and approves the policies for managing each of these risks.

(a) Credit risk

Credit risk pertains to the risk that a party to a financial instrument will fail to discharge its obligation and cause the other party to incur a financial loss.

The Group transacts mostly with related parties, thus, there is no requirement for collateral. There are no significant concentrations of credit risk within the Group.

Receivables are monitored on an ongoing basis with the result that the Group's exposure to bad debts is not significant. Significant concentration of credit risk pertains to lease receivable (Note 3). The loan receivables from a related party were fully collected in 2022.

The table below shows the maximum exposure to credit risk of the financial assets of the Group as at December 31:

	Notes	High performing	Credit-impaired	Total
2023				
Cash and cash equivalents	2	575,523,245	-	575,523,245
Receivables, at gross	3	29,821,347	-	29,821,347
Advances to employees	4	81,551	-	81,551
		605,426,143	-	605,426,143
2022				
Cash and cash equivalents	2	583,003,831	-	583,003,831
Receivables, at gross	3	29,797,859	-	29,797,859
		612,801,690	-	612,801,690

The Group’s financial assets are categorized based on the Group’s collection experience with the counterparties as follows:

a. High performing - settlements are obtained from counterparty following the terms of the contracts without history of default.
b. Underperforming - some reminder follow-ups are performed to collect accounts from counterparty.
c. Credit impaired - evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes the following observable data: significant financial difficulty of the counterparty, a breach of contract such as a default or being more than 120 days past due; or it is probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization.

The credit quality of financial assets is discussed below:

(i) Cash and cash equivalents

There is low credit risk exposure and immaterial expected credit losses (ECL) as these are deposited/placed in accredited universal banks as defined by the Philippine Banking System that have high credit standing in the financial services industry.

(ii) Receivables; advances to employees

There is low credit risk exposure and immaterial ECL on lease receivable since this account is considered high performing with no history of defaults. Additionally, credit risk is minimized since the related parties are paying on normal credit terms based on contracts. The Group does not hold any collateral as security for these receivables.

(b) Market risk

(i) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

The Group has no significant exposure to interest rate risk on cash and cash equivalents and loans receivables from a related party, as these are subject to fixed interest rates and short term. The loan receivable, lease receivable were fully collected in 2022 and 2023, respectively. Accordingly, the Group is not significantly exposed to cash flow and fair value interest rate risk on these financial instruments.

The Group has no hedging policy in relation to managing its interest rates.

(ii) Equity price risk

Equity price risk is the risk that the fair value of equities will decrease resulting from changes in the levels of equity indices and the value of individual stocks.

The Group's price risk exposure relates to its quoted equity investments where values will fluctuate as a result of changes in market prices.

Such quoted equity investments are subject to price risk due to changes in market values arising from factors specific to the instruments or its issuer or factors affecting all instruments traded in the market.

The effect on other comprehensive income as a result of a change in equity price due to a reasonably possible change in equity indices, with all other variables held constant, is as follows:

	Change in equity price (%)	Effect on other comprehensive income
December 31, 2023	+/- 10	+/- 7,000,000
December 31, 2022	+/- 10	+/- 8,200,000

The Group determined the reasonably possible change in equity pricing percentage changes in the fair value for the past three (3) years.

(c) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the entity will encounter difficulty in raising funds to meet commitments associated with financial instruments. Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and the availability of funding.

The Group's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of cash and cash equivalents and loans. The Group also monitors its risk to shortage of funds through monthly evaluation of the projected and actual cash flow information. There are no material liquidity risks given minimal liabilities relative to available liquid assets.

The maturity profile and contractual undiscounted cash flows from the Group’s financial liabilities which are subject to liquidity risk as at December 31 are as follows:

	Notes	On demand	Within three months	From three to 12 months	More than 12 months	Total
2023						
Accounts payable and other current liabilities*	10	765,714	1,740,285	-	-	2,505,999
Refundable deposits	7	-	-	235,199	314,398	549,597
		765,714	1,740,285	235,199	314,398	3,055,596
2022						
Accounts payable and other current liabilities*	10	721,560	1,066,876	-	-	1,788,436
Refundable deposits	7	-	-	193,791	299,427	493,218
		721,560	1,066,876	193,791	299,427	2,281,654

**Excluding payable to government agencies, unearned interest income, and advance rentals*

20.2 Capital management

The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to ensure that it maintains a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximize shareholder value. The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it, in light of changes in economic conditions.

The Group monitors capital using a debt-to-equity ratio, which is total liabilities divided by total equity. Total liabilities include current and noncurrent liabilities. Equity comprises all components of equity.

The Group's objective is to ensure that there are no known events that may trigger direct or contingent financial obligation that is material to the Group, including default or acceleration of an obligation that will require increased capitalization.

The debt-to-equity ratios as at December 31 are as follows:

	2023	2022
Total liabilities	6,368,380	5,126,194
Total equity	1,295,002,556	1,297,230,979
Debt-to-equity ratio	0.005:1	0.004:1

There were no changes in the Group’s approach to capital management in 2023 and 2022.

As part of the reforms of the PSE to expand the capital market and improve transparency among listed firms, the PSE requires listed entities to maintain a minimum of 10% of their issued and outstanding shares, exclusive of any treasury shares, held by the public (Note 1). The Parent Company has fully complied with this requirement. As at December 31, 2023 and 2022, 17.1% is held by the public.

20.3 Fair value hierarchy

Due to the short-term nature of cash and cash equivalents, receivables, advances to employees, accrued expenses and other current liabilities their carrying values approximate fair values as at December 31, 2023 and 2022. The carrying value of long-term advance rental and deposits approximate their fair value as the impact of discounting is immaterial.

The fair value of quoted equity investment is determined by reference to quoted market bid price at the close of business at the end of the reporting dates since this is actively traded in organized financial markets. As at December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Group classifies its financial asset at FVOCI under Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, there were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 fair value measurements, and no transfers into and out of Level 3 fair value measurement.

The fair value of the plan assets, which are mainly composed government securities and UITFs are classified under Level 1 fair value hierarchy.

The fair value of investment properties is classified under Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy and is determined using market approach.

The Group does not have assets or liabilities measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis during the periods.

21 Critical accounting estimates, assumptions, and judgments

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates, and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and the related notes. The estimates, assumptions, and judgments used are based upon management's evaluation of the relevant facts and circumstances as at the date of the consolidated financial statements. These are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results could differ from such estimates. The estimates, assumptions, and judgments that may have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below.

21.1 Critical accounting estimates and assumptions

(a) Impairment of CWT and Input VAT (Note 4)

Management believes that the Group's CWT and input VAT may not be recoverable because of the expected future minimal transactions where the Group's CWT and input VAT will be utilized. The amount and timing of recorded expenses for any period would therefore differ based on the judgment or estimates made. Details of allowance for impairment related CWT and input VAT are disclosed in Note 4.

(b) Fair value of investment properties (Note 7)

The valuation of the investment properties was categorized as Level 3 measurement as it utilized adjusted inputs for valuation that were, for the major part, unobservable as at the date of valuation (Note 7). The following table summarizes the quantitative information about the significant unobservable inputs used in Level 3 fair value measurements as at December 31:

	Range of inputs		
Unobservable inputs	2023	2022	Relationship of unobservable inputs to fair value
Asking price discount	10% to 15%	10% to 15%	The higher the input, the lower the fair value.
Physical adjustments (location, shape, size and neighborhood)	25% to 5%	40% to 5%	The higher the input, the higher the fair value.

There were no significant interrelationships between unobservable inputs that materially affects fair values.

(c) Estimated useful lives of property and equipment, and intangible assets (Notes 8 and 9)

The Group's management determines the estimated useful lives and related amortization charges for its property and equipment, and intangible assets. This estimate is based on the expected future economic benefit to the Group. Management adjusts the depreciation and amortization charge where useful lives are less than previously estimated lives, or write-offs or write-downs technically obsolete assets that have been abandoned or sold.

Management believes that the current estimated useful lives of such assets approximate their actual economic benefits to the Group. Further, management does not foresee any changes in terms of business operations that would warrant reassessment of estimated useful lives. The carrying values of the property and equipment, and intangible assets are disclosed in Notes 8 and 9, respectively.

As the Group has a significant number of long-lived assets with varying useful lives, estimation of sensitivity of depreciation and amortization expense to possible changes in useful lives is deemed impracticable.

(d) Retirement benefits (Note 12)

The Group maintains a qualified defined benefit retirement plan. The calculations of retirement benefit costs of the Group are dependent upon the use of assumptions, including discount rates, expected return on plan assets, interest cost, future salary increases, benefits earned, mortality rates, the number of employee retirements, the number of employees electing to take lump-sum payments and other factors.

The Group determines the appropriate discount rate at year-end dates. This is the interest rate that should be used to determine the present value of estimated future cash outflows expected to be required to settle the retirement benefit obligation. In determining the appropriate discount rate, the Group considers the interest rates of high-quality government bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid and that have terms to maturity approximating the terms of the related retirement benefit obligation. Other key assumptions for retirement benefit obligation are based in part on current market conditions The sensitivity analyses for the significant actuarial assumptions are disclosed in Note 12.

(e) Impairment of investment in an associate (Note 6)

Investment in an associate carried at equity method is reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. In assessing impairment, the Group evaluates whether its ownership interest in the net assets of its associate after fair value adjustments on the underlying investment properties is less than its carrying value. The Group's share in CLI's net assets after fair value adjustments on the underlying investment properties constitutes the recoverable amount of the investment in associate based on fair value less cost of disposal. As at December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Group's share in CLI's net assets after fair value adjustments on the underlying investment properties is higher than its carrying value. Accordingly, investment in an associate is not impaired and assessed as fully recoverable as at December 31, 2023 and 2022.

21.2 Critical accounting judgments

(a) Recoverability of carrying amount of receivables and advances to employees (Note 3).

The receivables were grouped based on similar credit characteristics. In arriving at the expected credit loss for a particular period, management considers both historical loss experience and certain forward-looking macroeconomic factors of the customers. In these cases, management uses judgments based on the best available facts and circumstances, including but not limited to the length of relationship with the customers and whether there had been payment defaults in the past. An evaluation of receivables designed to identify potential charges to the provision is performed on a continuous basis throughout the year.

The carrying value of receivables at the end of each reporting period and the amount and timing of recorded provision for any period could differ based on actual experience and changes in judgments made.

There are no provisions for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023.

(b) Impairment of investment properties (Note 7)

The Group assesses impairment on investment properties whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable.

This involved management judgments and assumptions for indicators of impairment with reference to the fair value of investment properties prepared using the market data approach by third party appraisers, as well as significant changes with respect to asset condition, intended utilization and performance, and industry and economic trends that may indicate impairment.

Determining the recoverable amount of investments properties requires the determination the higher of fair value less cost of disposal and future cash flows expected to be generated from such assets. The Group recognizes an impairment loss if such indications are present and whenever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. Any resulting additional impairment loss could have a significant impact on the Group's results of operations and financial position. The Group considers each asset separately in making its judgment.

The aggregate fair value of investment properties prepared using market data approach is higher than the carrying amount (Note 7). Further, based on management assessment there were no changes indicating impairment with respect to asset condition, intended utilization and performance, and industry and economic trends. Accordingly, the investment properties are not considered impaired and assessed as fully recoverable as at December 31, 2023 and 2022.

(c) Impairment of other non-financial assets – property and equipment (Note 8) and intangible asset (Note 9)

The Group assesses impairment on these whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the asset may not be recoverable.

Determining the recoverable amount of assets requires the determination the higher of fair value less cost of disposal and future cash flows expected to be generated from such assets. The Group recognizes an impairment loss if such indications are present and whenever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. Any resulting additional impairment loss could have a significant impact on the Group's results of operations and financial position. The Group considers each asset separately in making its judgment.

Based on management assessment, there were no significant indicators of impairment the Group’s property and equipment and intangible assets and are assessed as not impaired and fully recoverable as at December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022.

(d) Classification of leases (Note 7)

The Group has entered into a property lease on its investment properties. The Group has determined that it retains all the significant risks and rewards of ownership of these properties as the Group considered, among others, the length of the lease term as compared with the estimated life of the assets. The Group's operating lease contract is accounted for as non-cancellable operating lease. In determining whether a lease contract is cancellable or not, the Group considers, among others, the significance of the penalty, including economic consequence to the lessee. Detail of leases are disclosed in Note 7.

(e) Recognition of deferred income tax assets (Note 17)

Significant judgment is required in determining the income tax expense. There are many transactions and calculations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain in the ordinary course of business. The Group recognizes liabilities for tax audit issues when it is probable.

The Group’s assessment on the recognition of deferred income tax assets on non-deductible temporary differences is based on the forecasted taxable income of the following reporting periods. This forecast is based on the Group’s future expectations on revenues and expenses.

As at December 31, 2023 and 2022, deferred income tax assets were not recognized because management believes that future taxable profit will not be available against which the deferred income tax assets can be applied.

22 Summary of material accounting policies

The principal accounting policies adopted in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

22.1 Basis of preparation

The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS). The term PFRS in general includes all applicable PFRS, Philippine Accounting Standards (PAS), and interpretations of the Philippine Interpretations Committee, Standing Interpretations Committee and International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee which have been approved by the Financial and Sustainability Reporting Standards Council (formerly known as Financial Reporting Standards Council) and adopted by the SEC.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on historical cost basis, except for:

- financial assets at FVOCI; and
- fair value of plan assets within retirement benefits.

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with PFRS requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates and assumptions. It also requires management to exercise its judgment in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where estimates and assumptions are significant to the consolidated financial statements are disclosed in Note 21.

Changes in accounting policies and disclosures

(a) New standards, amendments and interpretations to existing standards as adopted by the Group effective January 1, 2023

- Amendments to PAS 1, 'Presentation of Financial Statements', and PFRS Practice Statement 2

  The amendment requires entities to disclose their material rather than their significant accounting policies. The amendments define what is 'material accounting policy information' (being information that, when considered together with other information included in an entity's financial statements, can reasonably be expected to influence decisions that the primary users of general purpose financial statements make on the basis of those financial statements) and explain how to identify when accounting policy information is material. They further clarify that immaterial accounting policy information does not need to be disclosed. If it is disclosed, it should not obscure material accounting information.

  To support this amendment, PFRS Practice Statement 2 Making Materiality Judgements was also amended to provide guidance on how to apply the concept of materiality to accounting policy disclosures.

  The amendments to PAS 1 are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023, with earlier application permitted and are applied prospectively. The amendments to PFRS Practice Statement 2 do not contain an effective date or transition requirements.

- Amendment to PAS 8, *'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors'*

  The amendment clarifies how companies should distinguish changes in accounting policies from changes in accounting estimates. The distinction is important, because changes in accounting estimates are applied prospectively to future transactions and other future events, but changes in accounting policies are generally applied retrospectively to past transactions and other past events as well as the current period.

Amendments to PAS 12, *Income Taxes*

The amendments require companies to recognize deferred tax on transactions that, on initial recognition, give rise to equal amounts of taxable and deductible temporary differences. They will typically apply to transactions such as leases of lessees and decommissioning obligations and will require the recognition of additional deferred tax assets and liabilities.

The amendment should be applied to transactions that occur on or after the beginning of the earliest comparative period presented. In addition, entities should recognize deferred tax assets (to the extent that it is probable that they can be utilized) and deferred tax liabilities at the beginning of the earliest comparative period for all deductible and taxable temporary differences associated with:

- right-of-use assets and lease liabilities, and
- decommissioning, restoration and similar liabilities, and the corresponding amounts recognized as part of the cost of the related assets.

The cumulative effect of recognizing these adjustments is recognized in retained earnings, or another component of equity, as appropriate. PAS 12 did not previously address how to account for the tax effects of on-balance sheet leases and similar transactions and various approaches were considered acceptable.

The adoption of the amendments of PAS 1 was considered by management in the December 31, 2023 consolidated financial statements by disclosing material accounting policy information rather than significant account policies. All other amendments to existing standards are not expected to have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements of the Group

There are no other new standards, interpretations and amendments to existing standards effective January 1, 2023 that are considered to be relevant or have a material impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

(b) New standards, and amendments and interpretations to existing standards issued but not yet effective as at December 31, 2023

Certain new standards, and amendments and interpretations to existing standards have been published that are not mandatory for December 31, 2023 reporting periods and have not been early adopted by the Group. None of these are expected to be relevant and have an effect on the financial reporting of the Group, while the most relevant ones are set out as follows:

- Amendments to PAS 1, *'Presentation of Financial Statements'*

  Amendments made to PAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements in 2020 and 2022 clarified that liabilities are classified as either current or noncurrent, depending on the rights that exist at the end of the reporting period. Classification is unaffected by the entity's expectations or events after the reporting date (e.g. the receipt of a waiver or a breach of covenant).

  Covenants of loan arrangements will not affect classification of a liability as current or non-current at the reporting date if the entity must only comply with the covenants after the reporting date. However, if the entity must comply with a covenant either before or at the reporting date, this will affect the classification as current or non-current even if the covenant is only tested for compliance after the reporting date.

The amendments require disclosures if an entity classifies a liability as noncurrent and that liability is subject to covenants that the entity must comply with within 12 months of the reporting date. The disclosures include:

- the carrying amount of the liability
- information about the covenants, and
- facts and circumstances, if any, that indicate that the entity may have difficulty complying with the covenants

The amendments also clarify what PAS 1 means when it refers to the 'settlement' of a liability. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the transfer of the entity's own equity instrument can only be ignored for the purpose of classifying the liability as current or non-current if the entity classifies the option as an equity instrument. However, conversion options that are classified as a liability must be considered when determining the current/non-current classification of a convertible note.

The amendments must be applied retrospectively in accordance with the normal requirements in PAS 8, *'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors'*. Special transitional rules apply if an entity had early adopted the 2020 amendments regarding the classification of liabilities as current or non-current.

The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2024, and must be applied retrospectively. The Group does not expect the amendment to have a significant impact to the Group's consolidated financial statements.

22.2 Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the separate financial statements of the Parent Company and its subsidiaries as at December 31, 2023 and 2022 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023. The Group uses uniform accounting policies; any difference between the subsidiaries and Parent Company are adjusted properly.

All intra-group balances, transactions, and unrealized gains and losses resulting from intra-group transactions are eliminated in full.

<u>Assessment of control</u>

The Group controls an investee if and only if the Group has:

- Power over the investee (i.e. existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee);
- Exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- The ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns.

When the Group has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- The contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee
- Rights arising from other contractual arrangements
- The Group's voting rights and potential voting rights

The Parent Company re-assesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control. NCI pertain to the equity in a subsidiary not attributable, directly, or indirectly to the Parent Company. NCI represent the portion of profit or loss and the net assets not held by the Group and are presented separately in the consolidated statements of income and consolidated statements of total comprehensive income and within equity in the consolidated statements of financial position and consolidated statements of changes in equity.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the equity holders of the Parent Company and to the NCI, even if this results in the NCI having a deficit balance.

Acquisitions of NCI are accounted for using the acquisition method, whereby the Group considers the acquisition of NCI as an equity transaction. Any premium or discount on subsequent purchases from NCI shareholders is recognized directly in equity and attributed to the owners of the parent.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction. If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it:

- Derecognizes the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary
- Derecognizes the carrying amount of any non-controlling interests
- Derecognizes the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity
- Recognizes the fair value of the consideration received
- Recognizes the fair value of any investment retained
- Recognizes any surplus or deficit in profit or loss
- Reclassifies the Parent Company's share of components previously recognized in other comprehensive income to profit or loss or retained earnings, as appropriate, as would be required if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities

As at December 31, 2023 and 2022, NCI pertains to 44% and 5% ownership in GRDC of KPMI Retirement Plan and SPMI, respectively.

The financial information (before intercompany eliminations) of GRDC and its wholly-owned subsidiary, GMRI, and NCI balances (after intercompany eliminations) as at and for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

	2023			2022		
	GRDC	GMRI	Total	GRDC	GMRI	Total
Current assets	1,137,832	22,396,926	23,534,758	773,911	67,981,361	68,755,272
Non-current assets	3,242,043	566,648,891	569,890,934	3,246,370	567,997,060	571,243,430
Total assets	4,379,875	589,045,817	593,425,692	4,020,281	635,978,421	639,998,702
Current liabilities	122,674	767,638	890,312	85,713	315,806	401,519
Non-current liabilities	-	1,353,544	1,353,544	-	1,407,638	1,407,638
Total liabilities	122,674	2,121,182	2,243,856	85,713	1,723,444	1,809,157
Revenues and income	1,201,423	18,195,341	19,396,764	547,203	19,176,733	19,723,936
Income before income tax	1,056,397	13,619,489	14,675,886	415,460	13,497,204	13,912,664
Net income and total comprehensive income	1,022,633	12,669,658	13,692,291	391,633	12,665,307	13,056,940
Cash flows from:						
Operating activities	175,953	8,931,877	9,107,830	133,805	6,211,743	6,345,548
Investing activities	888,975	5,239,859	6,128,834	296,325	48,412,564	48,708,889
Financing activities	(700,000)	(60,000,000)	(60,700,000)	(500,000)	(20,000,000)	(20,500,000)
Proportion of equity interests held by NCI	49%	49%	-	49%	49%	-
Accumulated balance of material NCI	1,505,231	328,896,406	330,401,637	2,027,797	353,186,931	355,214,728
Net income and total comprehensive income attributable to material NCI	65,492	4,428,842	4,494,334	46,760	7,685,391	7,732,151

Accumulated balance of material NCI, and net income and total comprehensive income attributable to material NCI as at and for the year ended December 31, 2021 are P357.4 million and P4.6 million, respectively.

There are no significant restrictions on the Group's ability to use the assets or settle liabilities within the Group. There is no difference on the voting rights on non-controlling interests compared to majority shareholders.

22.3 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, deposits held at call with banks, other short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three (3) months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. These are carried in the consolidated statements of financial position at amortized cost. Other relevant policies are disclosed in Note 22.4.

22.4 Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity of another entity. The Group recognizes a financial instrument in the consolidated statements of financial position, when and only when, the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

(a) Financial assets

(i) Classification

The Group classifies its financial assets in the following measurement categories:

- those to be measured subsequently at fair value (either through other comprehensive income or through profit or loss), and
- those to be measured at amortized cost.

The classification depends on the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual terms of the cash flows. For assets measured at fair value, gains and losses will either be recorded in profit or loss or other comprehensive income. For investments in equity instruments that are not held for trading, this will depend on whether the Group has made an irrevocable election at the time of initial recognition to account for the equity investment at FVOCI. The Group reclassifies debt investments when and only when its business model for managing those assets changes. The Group has financial assets at FVOCI and at amortized cost as at December 31, 2023 and 2022. Financial assets at amortized cost include cash and cash equivalents receivables and advances to employees. Financial assets at FVOCI pertain to equity securities.

(ii) Measurement

At initial recognition, the Group measures a financial asset at its fair value.

Subsequent to initial recognition, measurement depends on the Group’s business model for managing the asset and cash flow characteristic of the asset. For financial assets at amortized cost, interest income, if any, from these financial assets is included within other income in the consolidated statements of income using the effective interest rate method. Impairment losses are presented as separate line item in profit or loss when material.

The Group subsequently measures all equity investments at fair value. Where the Group’s management has elected to present fair value gains or losses on investments in OCI, there is no subsequent reclassification of fair value gains and losses to profit or loss following the derecognition of the investment. Dividends from such investments continue to be recognized in profit or loss when the Group’s right to receive payments is established.

(iii) Impairment

The Group assesses on a forward-looking basis the ECL associated with its debt instruments carried at amortized cost. The impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

The general approach is applied. Under this approach, credit loss allowance is based on 12-month expected credit loss if there is no significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition of the assets. If there is a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, lifetime expected credit loss will be calculated and recognized.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating ECL, the Group considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Group's historical experience and informed credit assessment and includes forward-looking information.

The Group considers a financial asset to be in default when the borrower is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the Group in full, without recourse by the Group to actions such as realizing security (if any is held).

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether financial assets carried at amortized cost are credit-impaired. A financial asset is credit-impaired when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred. Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes the following observable data:

- significant financial difficulty of the counterparty;
- a breach of contract such as a default; or
- it is probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization.

The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account, and the amount of the loss is recognized as a separate line item, when material, in the consolidated statements of income. When an asset remains uncollectible after the Group has exerted all legal remedies, it is written-off against the allowance account. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written-off are credited against impairment losses in the consolidated statements of income.

(b) Financial liabilities

(i) Classification

The Group classifies its financial liabilities at initial recognition in the following categories: at fair value through profit or loss (including financial liabilities held for trading and those designated at fair value) and financial liabilities at amortized cost. The Group only has financial liabilities at amortized cost which accrued expenses and other current liabilities (excluding payables to government agencies, unearned rental income and advance rentals) as at December 31, 2023 and 2022.

Issued financial instruments or their components, which are not designated at fair value through profit or loss, are classified as other financial liabilities, where the substance of the contractual arrangement results in the Group having an obligation either to deliver cash or another financial asset to the holder. Other financial liabilities include accrued expenses. These are included in current liabilities except for maturities greater than 12 months after the reporting period which are classified as non-current liabilities.

(ii) Measurement

Financial liabilities are initially recognized at fair value of the consideration received plus directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on the issue and fees that are an integral part of the effective interest rate.

22.5 Prepayments and other assets

Prepayments are expenses paid in cash and recorded as assets before they are used or consumed, as the service or benefit will be received in the future. Prepayments expire and are recognized as expense either with the passage of time or through use or consumption.

Input VAT is carried at face amount or at nominal amount less allowance for impairment loss. The net amount of VAT recoverable from, or payable to, the tax authority is included as part of other current assets or liabilities in the consolidated statement of financial position.

CWT is recognized as asset in the period such excess income tax payments become available as tax credits to the Group and carried over to the extent that it is probable that the benefit will flow to the Group.

Input VAT and CWT are derecognized when there is a legally enforceable right, as prescribed by the applicable laws, to apply the recognized amounts against the related income tax due.

These are classified as current when it is expected to be realized within 12 months after reporting date.

22.6 Investment in an associate

An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee, but is not control or joint control over those policies.

The Group's investment in an associate is accounted for using the equity method in the consolidated financial statements from the date on which it becomes an associate. Cumulative adjustments for periods prior to this event are not recognized.

Under the equity method, the investments in associates are carried in the consolidated statements of financial position at cost plus post-acquisition changes in the Group's share of net assets of the associates, less any dividends declared and impairment in value. If an investor's share in net losses of an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, the investor discontinues recognizing its share of further losses. The interest in an associate is the carrying amount of the investment in the associate under the equity method together with any long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the investor's net investment in the associate.

After application of the equity method, the Group determines whether it is necessary to recognize any additional impairment loss with respect to the Group's net investment in the associate. The consolidated statements of income reflects the Group's share in the results of operations of the associate under the equity in net earnings of associate account. After the Group's interest is reduced to zero, additional losses are provided to the extent that the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate.

When there has been a change recognized directly in the equity of the associate, the Group recognizes its share of any change and discloses this, when applicable, in the consolidated statements of changes in equity.

When an associate makes dividend distributions to the Group in excess of the carrying amount, a liability should only be recognized if the Group is obliged to refund the dividend, has incurred a legal or constructive obligation or made payments on behalf of the associate. In the absence of such obligations, the Group recognizes the excess in net profit for the period. When the associate subsequently makes profits, the Group will start recognizing profits when they exceed the excess cash distributions recognized in net profit plus any previously unrecognized losses.

The reporting dates of the associates and the Group are identical and the associates' accounting policies conform to those used by the Group for like transactions and events in similar circumstances.

Unrealized gains arising from intercompany transactions with its associates are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the associate, against the investment in the associate. Unrealized losses are eliminated similarly but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment of the asset transferred.

Investment in associate is derecognized upon disposal or loss of significant influence over an associate. Upon loss of significant influence over the associate, the Group measures and recognizes any retained investment at its fair value. Any difference between the carrying amount of the associate upon loss of significant influence and the fair value of the retained investment and proceeds from disposal is recognized in profit or loss.

The Group determines at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that investment in an associate is impaired.

22.7 Investment properties

Investment property is defined as property held by the owner or by the lessee under a finance lease to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both, rather than for: (a) use in the production of supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes; or (b) sale in the common course of business. The Group has adopted the cost model for its investment properties.

Land is not depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the useful life of 15-25 years for condominium units.

Transfers are made to investment property when, and only when, there is a change in use, evidenced by ending of owner-occupation or commencement of an operating lease to another party. Transfers are made from investment property when, and only when, there is a change in use, evidenced by commencement of owner-occupation or commencement of development with a view to sale.

For a transfer from investment property to owner-occupied property or inventories, the deemed cost of the property for subsequent accounting is its fair value at the date of change in use. If the property occupied by the Group as an owner-occupied property becomes an investment property, the Group accounts for such property in accordance with the policy stated under property and equipment up to the date of change in use.

Investment properties are derecognized when either these have been disposed of or when the investment properties are permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from their disposal.

Any gains or losses on the retirement or disposal of investment properties are recognized in profit or loss in the year of retirement or disposal.

Fully depreciated investment properties are still carried in the books until these are no longer in use or are retired.

The Group determines at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that investment properties are impaired (Note 22.10).

22.8 Property and equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost, excluding the costs of day-to-day servicing, less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment in value. Such cost includes the cost of replacing part of such property and equipment when that cost is incurred if the recognition criteria are met. Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the useful lives of the assets.

When a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognized in the carrying amount of the property and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied.

Depreciation of property and equipment is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives in years:

Asset class	Useful life
Condominium units	15 to 25
Office machine, furniture and fixtures	1 to 7
Transportation equipment	5

An item of property and equipment is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognized.

Fully depreciated property and equipment are still carried in the books until they are no longer in use or are retired.

The Group determines at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that property and equipment are impaired (Note 22.10).

22.9 Intangible assets

Costs associated with maintaining computer software programs are recognized as an expense as incurred. Development costs that are directly attributable to the design and testing of identifiable and unique software products controlled by the Group are recognized as intangible assets when the following criteria are met:

- it is technically feasible to complete the software product so that it will be available for use;
- management intends to complete the software product and use or sell it;
- there is an ability to use or sell the software product;
- it can be demonstrated how the software product will generate probable future economic benefits;
- adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use or sell the software product are available; and
- the expenditure attributable to the software product during its development can be reliably measured.

Directly attributable costs that are capitalized as part of the software product include the software development employee costs and an appropriate portion of relevant overheads. Other development expenditures that do not meet these criteria are recognized as an expense as incurred. Development costs previously recognized as an expense are not recognized as an asset in a subsequent period.

Amortization of computer software is calculated using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives of seven (7) years.

Intangible assets are derecognized when sold, disposed or when contractual agreements expire and are no longer renewed.

The Group determines at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that intangible are impaired (Note 22.10).

22.10 Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group assesses at the reporting date whether there is an indication that its non-financial assets comprise of CWT, input VAT, investment properties, property and equipment, and intangible assets may be impaired. If any such indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Group makes an estimate of the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets.

Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. Impairment losses, if any, are recognized in the consolidated statements of income in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at the reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognized impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated.

A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. If that is the case, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. That increased amount cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognized in the consolidated statements of income unless the asset is carried at revalued amount, in which case the reversal is treated as a revaluation increase. After such a reversal, the depreciation charge is adjusted in future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount, less any residual value, on a systematic basis over its remaining estimated useful life.

22.11 Fair value measurement

The fair value of a non-financial asset is measured based on its highest and best use. The asset's current use is presumed to be its highest and best use.

The fair value of financial and non-financial liabilities takes into account non-performance risk, which is the risk that the entity will not fulfill an obligation.

The appropriate level is determined on the basis of the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets is based on quoted market prices at the reporting date. A market is regarded as active if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis. These instruments are included in Level 1.

The fair value of assets and liabilities that are not traded in an active market (for example, over-the-counter derivatives) is determined by using valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximize the use of observable market data where it is available and rely as little as possible on entity specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the asset or liability is included in Level 2. If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the asset or liability is included in Level 3.

As at December 31, 2023 and 2022, the fair value of plan assets and fair value of financial assets at FVOCI are measured under Level 1 and Level 2 fair value category, respectively (Notes 12 and 5). The fair value of investment properties are disclosed under Level 3 fair value category (Note 7). The Group has no other assets and liabilities that are measured or disclosed at fair value.

22.12 Equity

Treasury shares

Treasury shares are recorded at cost and presented as a deduction from equity. When the shares are retired, the share capital account is reduced by the par value and the excess of cost over par value upon retirement is debited to share premium to the extent of the specific or average share premium when the shares were issued and to retained earnings for the remaining balance.

Dividend distribution

Cash dividend distribution to the Group's shareholders is recognized as a liability in the Group's consolidated financial statements in the period in which the dividends are approved by the Group's BOD.

22.13 Earnings per share

Basic

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing net income attributable to equity holders of the Parent Company by the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year, excluding common shares purchased by and held as treasury shares.

Diluted

Diluted earnings per share is calculated by adjusting the weighted average number of shares outstanding to assume conversion of all dilutive potential common shares. As at report date, the Parent Company has no dilutive potential common shares.

22.14 Revenues and income

Revenue is recognized when it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the Group and the amount of revenue can be reliably measured. Revenue is measured at the fair value of consideration received or receivable, excluding discounts.

The Group assesses its revenue arrangements against specific criteria in order to determine if it is acting as a principal or as an agent. The Group has concluded that it is acting as the principal in all of its revenue arrangements since it is the primary obligor in all the revenue arrangements, has pricing latitude and is also exposed to credit risks.

The following specific criteria must be met before recognition:

(a) Rental income

Rental income from investment properties is accounted for on a straight-line basis of the lease term over time.

Advance rentals are received at the start of the lease term and recognized as liabilities until earned or applied at the end of lease term. Unearned rental income are received in advance within the lease term and recognized as liabilities until earned or applied at the related lease term period.

(b) Management fees and payroll fees

These are recognized over time as the services are rendered based on the fixed terms and fixed price of the contracts.

(c) Interest income

Interest income is recognized on a time-proportion basis using the effective interest method.
(Note 22.5).

Unearned interest income are received in advance from maturity date and recognized as liabilities until earned.

(d) Gain on sale of interest in land rights; Other income

Other income is recognized when there is an incidental economic benefit that has been earned, other than the usual business operation, that will flow to the Group through an increase in asset or reduction in liability and that can be measured reliably.

22.15 Employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits include items such as salaries and wages, social security contributions and non-monetary benefits, if expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the reporting period in which the employees rendered the related services. Short-term employee benefits are recognized as expense as incurred. When an employee has rendered service to the Group during the reporting period, the Group recognizes the undiscounted amount of short-term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for that service as a liability (accrued expense), after deducting any amount already paid. Benefits falling due more than 12 months after the end of the reporting period are discounted to their present value, if material.

The related liability on employee benefits is derecognized when the obligation is discharged or cancelled.

Retirement benefit obligation

The Group maintains a non-contributory defined benefit retirement plan which is a retirement plan that defines an amount of pension benefit that an employee will receive upon retirement, dependent on certain factors such as age, years of credited service, and compensation.

The liability recognized in the consolidated statements of financial position in respect of defined benefit retirement plan is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period less the fair value of plan assets. In cases when the fair value of plan assets exceeds the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period, the asset recognized is adjusted to the effect of asset ceiling which is the present value of any economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by an independent actuary using the PUC method. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows using interest rates of government bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid, and that have terms to maturity which approximate the terms of the related retirement liability.

Remeasurement gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognized in other comprehensive income during the period in which they arise.

Past-service costs are recognized immediately in profit or loss.

Termination benefits

Termination benefits are payable when employment is terminated by the Group before the normal retirement date, or whenever an employee accepts voluntary redundancy in exchange for these benefits. The Group recognizes termination benefits at the earlier of the following dates: (a) when the Group can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits; and (b) when the entity recognizes costs for a restructuring that is within the scope of PAS 37, Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets, and involves the payment of termination benefits. In the case of an offer made to encourage voluntary redundancy, the termination benefits are measured based on the number of employees expected to accept the offer. Benefits falling due more than 12 months after the reporting date are discounted to their present value.

Liabilities for employee benefits are derecognized when the obligation is settled or cancelled or has expired.

22.16 Leases - Group as lessor

The determination of whether an arrangement is, or contains a lease, is based on the substance of the arrangement at inception date, whether the fulfillment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets or the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset. A reassessment is made after the inception of the lease only if one of the following applies:

a. there is a change in the contractual terms, other than a renewal or extension of the arrangement;
b. a renewal option is exercised or extension granted, unless the term of the renewal and extension was initially included in the lease term;
c. there is a change in the determination of whether the fulfillment is dependent on a specified asset; or
d. there is a substantial change to the asset.

Where a reassessment is made, lease accounting shall commence or cease from the date of the change in circumstances that gave rise to the reassessment for scenarios (a), (c), and (d) above and at the date of renewal or extension period for scenario (b).

Operating leases

Leases where the Group retains substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the asset are classified as operating leases. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognized over the lease term on the same bases as rental income.

The Group has no lease transactions as a lessee.

22.17 Income taxes

Current income tax charge is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulation is subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate on the basis of amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities.

Deferred income tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, carry-forward of unused tax losses (NOLCO) and unused tax credits (excess MCIT) to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences, unused tax losses and unused tax credits can be utilized.

Deferred income tax assets are recognized on deductible temporary differences arising from investments in subsidiaries, and joint arrangements only to the extent that it is probable the temporary difference will reverse in the future and there is sufficient taxable profit available against which the temporary difference can be utilized. The Group reassesses at each reporting date the need to recognize a previously unrecognized deferred income tax asset.

Deferred income tax liabilities are recognized in full for all taxable temporary differences, except to the extent that the deferred income tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill. Deferred income tax liabilities are provided on taxable temporary differences arising from investments in subsidiaries, except for deferred income tax liability where the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference is controlled by the Group and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are derecognized when related bases are realized/settled or when it is no longer realizable/due.

22.18 Operating segments

The Group's operating businesses are organized and managed separately according to the nature of the products and services provided, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different products and serves different markets.

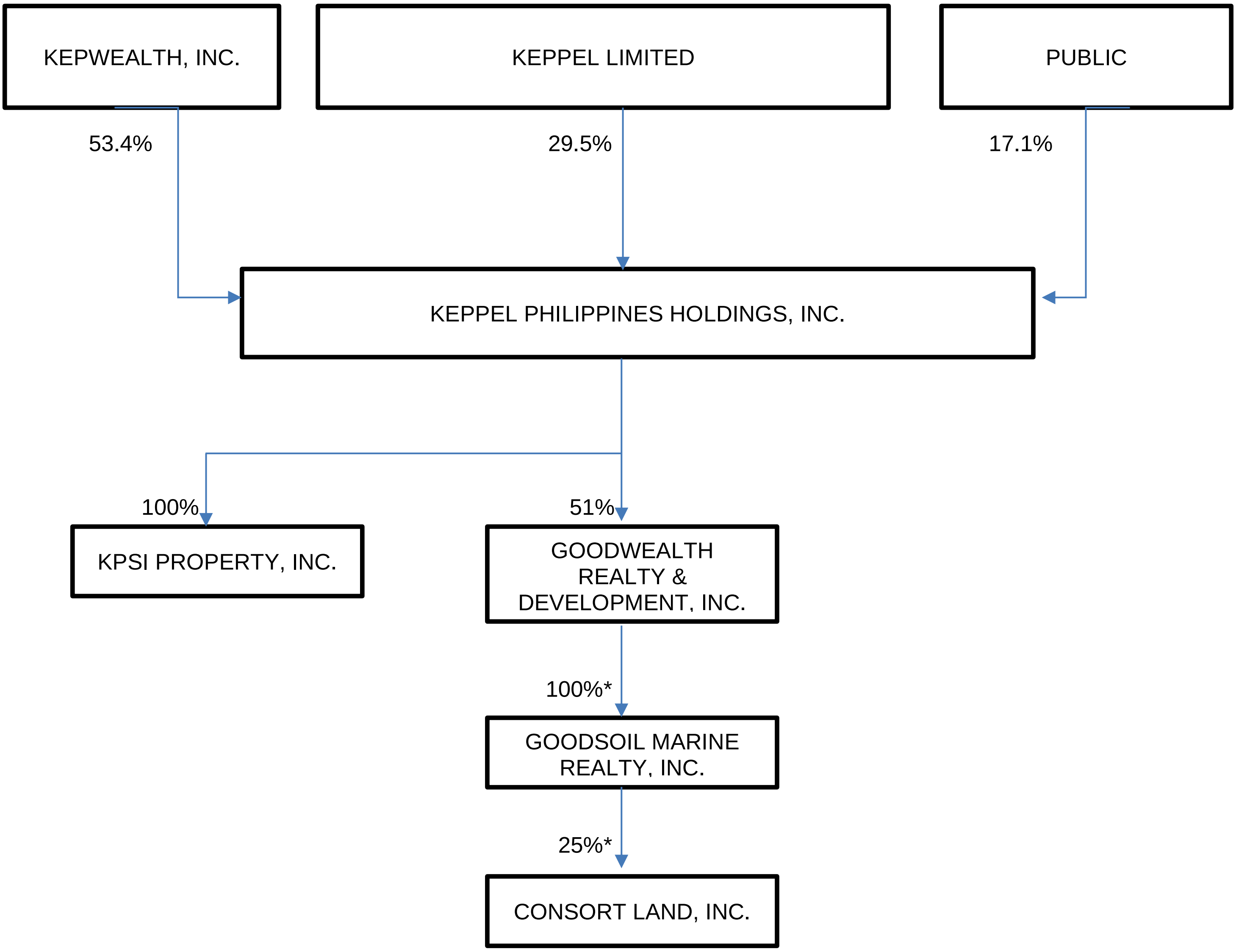
22.19 Related party relationships and transactions

Related party relationship exists when one party has the ability to control, directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions. Such relationship also exists between and/or among entities which are under common control with the reporting enterprise, or between and/or among the reporting enterprise and its key management personnel, directors, or its shareholder. In considering each possible related party relationship, attention is directed to the substance of the relationship, and not merely the legal form.

Related party transaction is a transfer of resources, services or obligations between a reporting entity and a related party regardless of whether a price is charged.

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Map of Relationships of the Companies within the Group
As at December 31, 2023



*Including voting rights

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Financial Soundness Indicators
As at December 31, 2023 and 2022
(With comparative figures as at December 31, 2021)

Ratio	Formula		2023	2022	2021
A. Current and liquidity ratios					
Current ratio	Total current assets	580,129,423	163.48	188.02	172.71
	Divided by: Total current liabilities	3,548,557			
	Current ratio	163.48			
Acid test ratio	Total current assets	580,129,423	163.27	187.75	172.20
	Less: Other current assets	773,812			
	Quick assets	579,355,611			
	Divided by: Total current liabilities	3,548,556			
	Acid test ratio	163.27			
B. Solvency ratio	Total net income after tax	22,262,539	3.62	2.68	55.35
	Add: Depreciation and amortization	787,119			
		23,049,658			
	Divided by: Total liabilities	6,368,380			
	Solvency ratio	3.62			
C. Debt-to-equity ratio	Total liabilities	6,368,380	0.005	0.004	0.004
	Divided by: Total equity	1,295,002,556			
	Debt-to-equity ratio	0.005			
D. Asset-to-equity ratio	Total assets	1,301,370,936	1.01	1.00	1.00
	Divided by: Total equity	1,295,002,556			
	Asset-to-equity ratio	1.01			
E. Debt ratio	Total liabilities	6,368,380	0.005	0.004	0.004
	Divided by: Total assets	1,301,370,936			
	Debt ratio	0.005			
F. Profitability ratios					
Return on assets (%)	Net income	22,262,639	1.71%	0.94	20.86
	Divided by: Total assets	1,301,370,936			
	Return on assets (%)	1.71%			
Return on equity (%)	Net income	22,262,639	1.72%	0.94	20.94
	Divided by: Total equity	1,295,002,556			
	Return on equity (%)	1.72%			
Net profit margin (%)	Net income	22,262,639	45.92%	28.20	71.53
	Divided by: Total revenues	48,477,185			
	Net profit margin (%)	45.92%			
G. Earnings per share (EPS) attributable to equity holders of Parent	Net income after minority interest	17,768,305	0.31	0.08	4.61
	Divided by: Total shares outstanding	57,233,019			
	EPS attributable to equity holders of Parent	0.31			
H. Book value per share (BPS) attributable to equity holders of Parent	Total equity after minority interest	964,600,919			
	Divided by: Total shares outstanding	57,233,019	16.85	16.46	16.19
	BPS attributable to equity holders of Parent	16.85			

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Schedule A - Financial Assets
As at December 31, 2023
(All amounts in Philippine Peso)

Name of issuing entity and description of each issue	Number of shares or principal amount of bonds and notes	Amount shown in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position****	Value based on market quotations at statement date****	Income received and accrued
Financial assets at amortized cost				
Cash and cash equivalents*		575,523,245	575,523,245	32,476,233
Receivables, net**		29,821,347	29,821,347	-
		605,344,592	605,344,592	32,476,233
Financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income***				
Wack-Wack Golf and Country Club, Inc.	1	70,000,000	70,000,000	-
		649,355,611	649,355,611	32,476,233

* See Note 2 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.
** See Note 3 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.
*** See Note 5 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.
****See Notes 20.1(a) and 20.3 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Schedule B - Amounts Receivable from Directors, Officers,
Employees, Related Parties and Principal Stockholders
(Other than Related Parties)
As at December 31, 2023
(All amounts in Philippine Peso)

Name and designation of debtor	Beginning balance	Additions	Deductions: Amount collected	Deductions: Amount written-off	Current	Non-current	Ending balance
Accounts receivable							
Seatrium Philippines Marine, Inc.*	28,152,763	11,196,208	(12,278,099)	-	1,081,891	25,988,981	27,070,872
Bay Philippines Holdings, Inc.	-	660,000	(660,000)	-	-	-	-
Keppel IVI Investments, Inc.	-	480,000	(480,000)	-	-	-	-
Keppel Energy Consultancy, Inc.	-	360,000	(360,000)	-	-	-	-
Kepwealth, Inc.	-	276,000	(276,000)	-	-	-	-
Keppel Philippines Properties, Inc.	-	140,000	(140,000)	-	-	-	-
Kepventure, Inc.	-	60,000	(60,000)	-	-	-	-
	28,152,763	13,172,208	(14,254,099)		1,081,891	25,988,981	27,070,872

**Effective March 1, 2023, Seatrium Philippines Marine, Inc. is no longer considered as related party.*

(See Note 3 to the Consolidated Financial Statements)

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Schedule C - Amounts Receivable from Related Parties
which are eliminated during the Consolidation of Financial Statements
As at December 31, 2023
(All amounts in Philippine Peso)

Name and designation of debtor	Balance at beginning of period	Additions	Amounts collected	Amounts written off	Current	Not Current	Balance at end of period
			Not applicable				

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Schedule D - Long-Term Debt
As at December 31, 2023
(All amounts in Philippine Peso)

Title of issue and type of obligation	Amount authorized by indenture	Amount shown under caption "Current portion of long-term debt" in related balance sheet	Amount shown under caption "Long-term debt" in related balance sheet"
	Not applicable		

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Schedule E - Indebtedness to Related Parties
As at December 31, 2023
(All amounts in Philippine Peso)

Name of affiliate	Beginning balance	Ending balance
Not applicable		

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Schedule F - Guarantees of Securities of Other Issuers
As at December 31, 2023
(All amounts in Philippine Peso)

Name of issuing entity of securities guaranteed by the company for which statement is filed	Title of issue of each class of securities guaranteed	Total amount guaranteed and outstanding	Amount owned by the company for which statement is filed	Nature of guarantee
Not applicable				

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Schedule G - Share Capital
As at December 31, 2023
(All amounts in Philippine Peso)

Title of issue	Number of shares authorized	Number of shares issued and outstanding	Number of shares reserved for options, warrants, conversions, and other rights	Number of shares held by		
				Affiliates	Directors, officers, and employees	Others
Issued shares:						
Common class "A"	90,000,000	39,840,970	-	-	-	-
Common class "B"	200,000,000	33,332,530	-	-	-	-
Total	290,000,000	73,173,500	-	-	-	-
Less treasury shares:						
Common class "A"	-	4,084,900	-	-	-	-
Common class "B"	-	11,855,581	-	-	-	-
Total	-	15,940,481	-	-	-	-
Outstanding shares:						
Common class "A"	-	35,756,070	-	28,817,182	41	6,938,847
Common class "B"	-	21,476,949	-	18,609,835	3	2,867,111
Total	-	57,233,019	-	47,427,017	44	9,805,958

(See Notes 13 and 14 to the Consolidated Financial Statements)

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc.

Reconciliation of Retained Earnings Available for Dividend Declaration
As at December 31, 2023
(All amounts in Philippine Peso)

Unappropriated Retained Earnings, based on audited separate financial statements, beginning of the year		**469,526,164**
Add: Category A: Items that are directly credited to Unappropriated retained earnings		
Reversal of Retained earnings appropriation/s	-	
Effect of restatements or prior-period adjustments	-	
Others (describe nature)	-	-
Less: Category B: Items that are directly debited to Unappropriated retained earnings		
Dividend declaration during the reporting period	5,723,302	
Retained earnings appropriated during the reporting period	-	
Effect of restatements or prior-period adjustments	-	
Others (describe nature)	-	(5,723,302)
Unappropriated Retained Earnings, as adjusted		**463,802,862**
Add/Less: Net Income (loss) for the current year/period		42,776,058
Less: Category C.1: Unrealized income recognized in the profit or loss during the year/period (net of tax)		
Equity in net income of associate/joint venture, net of dividends declared	-	
Unrealized foreign exchange gain, except those attributable to cash and cash equivalents	-	
Unrealized fair value adjustment (mark-to-market gains) of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)	-	
Unrealized fair value gain of investment property	-	
Other unrealized gains or adjustments to the retained earnings as a result of certain transactions accounted for under the PFRS (describe nature)	-	-

(continued)

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc.

Reconciliation of Retained Earnings Available for Dividend Declaration
For the year ended December 31, 2023
(All amounts in Philippine Peso)

Add: Category C.2: Unrealized income recognized in the profit or loss in prior reporting periods but realized in the current reporting period (net of tax)	-	
Realized foreign exchange gain, except those attributable to Cash and cash equivalents	-	
Realized fair value adjustment (mark-to-market gains) of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)	-	
Realized fair value gain of Investment property	-	
Other realized gains or adjustments to the retained earnings as a result of certain transactions accounted for under the PFRS (describe nature)	-	-
Add: Category C.3: Unrealized income recognized in profit or loss in prior periods but reversed in the current reporting period (net of tax)	-	
Reversal of previously recorded foreign exchange gain, except those attributable to cash and cash equivalents	-	
Reversal of previously recorded fair value adjustment (mark-to- market gains) of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)	-	
Reversal of previously recorded fair value gain of investment property	-	
Reversal of other unrealized gains or adjustments to the retained earnings as a result of certain transactions accounted for under the PFRS, previously recorded (describe nature)	-	-
Adjusted net income/loss		**42,776,058**
Add: Category D: Non-actual losses recognized in profit or loss during the reporting period (net of tax)		
Depreciation on revaluation increment (after tax)		-
Add/Less: Category E: Adjustments related to relief granted by the SEC and BSP		
Amortization of the effect of reporting relief	-	
Total amount of reporting relief granted during the year	-	
Others (describe nature)	-	-

(continued)

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc.

Reconciliation of Retained Earnings Available for Dividend Declaration
For the year ended December 31, 2023
(All amounts in Philippine Peso)

Add/Less: Category F: Other items that should be excluded from the determination of the amount of available for dividends distribution		
Net movement of treasury shares (except for reacquisition of redeemable shares)	-	
Net movement of deferred tax asset not considered in the reconciling items under the previous categories	-	
Net movement in deferred tax asset and deferred tax liabilities related to same transaction, e.g., set up of right of use of asset and lease liability, set-up of asset and asset retirement obligation, and set-up of service concession asset and concession payable	-	
Adjustment due to deviation from PFRS/GAAP - gain (loss)	-	
Others (describe nature)	-	-
Total Retained Earnings, end of the year available for dividend declaration		**506,578,920**

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc.
Sustainability Report 2023

Contextual Information

Disclosure	Amount
Name of Organization	Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc.
Location of Headquarters	Unit 3-B Country Space 1 Buildings, 133 Sen. Gil Puyat Avenue, Salcedo Village, Makati City, Philippines
Location of Operations	Makati City and Province of Batangas
Report Boundary: Legal entities (e.g. subsidiaries) included in this report	This report covers Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc. (KPHI), the holding company, and its subsidiaries, namely, KPSI Property, Inc., Goodwealth Realty Development, Inc. and Goodsoil Marine Realty, Inc.
Business Model, including Primary Activities, Brands, and Services	Investment holdings and real estate
Reporting Period	1 January 2023 to 31 December 2023
Highest Ranking Person responsible for this report	Alan I. Claveria, President

Materiality Process

Explain how you applied the materiality principle (or the materiality process) in identifying your material topics.
The assessment of material topics was guided by the Global Reporting Initiative (GRI) principles for defining report content in terms of significant economic, environmental, and social impacts and information that would substantively influence the assessments and decisions of our stakeholders. The AccountAbility AA100 Standard 5-part materiality test was also used to identify material issues relevant to (1) direct short-term financial performance, (2) the company's ability to deliver on its strategies and policies, (3) best practice norms exhibited by peers in the industry, (4) stakeholder behavior and concerns, and (5) regulatory or non-regulatory societal norms.

Sustainability Framework

The organization has adopted the Sustainability Framework of the Keppel Group with its three strategic thrusts of (1) Responsible Business; (2) People and Community; and (3) Environmental Stewardship.

RESPONSIBLE BUSINESS	PEOPLE AND COMMUNITY	ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP
The sustainability of our business hinges on the adherence to the high standards of good corporate governance and the practice of prudent risk management. Our Board provides the strategic direction and oversight function while growth strategies are driven by the Management and supported by the employees under the risk-centric culture of the organization.	People are the most important asset in the organization. We are committed to growing and nurturing our talent pool to ensure that our employees reach their full potential in a safe, secure and healthy work environment. We also take cognizance of the symbiotic relationship of our business and the community where we operate. We shall initiate, nourish and strengthen partnerships with our stakeholders as we both work towards sustainable and inclusive growth.	As part of Keppel's Vision 2030, we are progressively aligning our portfolio towards sustainable urbanization solutions by evaluating its fit with Keppel's Vision, Mission and ESG goals.

ECONOMIC

Economic Performance
Direct Economic Value Generated and Distributed

Disclosure	Amount (In PhP Mn)	Units
Direct economic value generated (revenue)	₱48.52	PhP
Direct economic value distributed:		
a. Operating costs	6.64	PhP
b. Employee wages and benefits	6.28	PhP
c. Payments to suppliers, other operating costs	1.81	PhP
d. Dividends given to stockholders and interest payments to loan providers	35.03	PhP
e. Taxes given to government	11.57	PhP

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
In 2023 all of the economic value generated by the organization was distributed to its stakeholders with a 1:1.02 economic value generation to distribution ratio. 14% of the economic value generated was used to cover operating cost, 13% was paid as employees wages and benefits, 72% was redistributed to stockholders as cash dividends and 24% went back to the government as taxes and fees. This redistribution of economic value by the organization enables its stakeholders to further regenerate and redistribute the economic value in the economic system.	The employees, government and suppliers are impacted by the economic performance of the organization.	The organization ensures that all transactions are properly recorded, audited and reported based on accounting policies and disclosures. Aside from the third line of defense provided by the Internal Auditor as per Internal Audit Standards and the oversight by the Audit, Risk and Compliance Committee, an independent external auditor periodically examines the financial statements.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	**Which stakeholders are affected?**	**Management Approach**
The organization's revenue is derived mostly from rental income from the lease of its real estate properties, interest income from short-term loans extended to other parties and from placement in T-bills and time deposits. Some of these transactions are made with related parties to maximize the synergy within the group. The risk of contractual rates below market with related parties and corruption exists during the generation and distribution of these economic values.	The employees, stockholders and the government stakeholders are affected by the manner by which related party transactions are being conducted by the organizations and how the same are managed and comply with regulatory requirements.	It is the policy of the organization to ensure that every related party transaction is made at arm's length, the terms are fair, and they will inure to the best interest of the company, its shareholders, subsidiaries and affiliates and that they are compliant with legal and regulatory requirements. The Keppel Group of Companies has set out anti-bribery compliance

		framework, management systems and standards that the organization must adhere to in order to assure the ethical conduct of its business. Whistle-blower and Insider Trading policies are also in place. Employees also undergo periodic anti-bribery and corruption training to underscore the organization's commitment to a zero-tolerance approach towards bribery.
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	**Which stakeholders are affected?**	**Management Approach**
With business going back to pre-pandemic level, the businesses of the tenants are slowly picking up and rates can be progressively increased or marked to prevailing market rate. Third party tenants that are not related to the Keppel Group still holds an important role in the revenue mix of the organization.	The employees, stockholders and the government stakeholders are impacted as the revenue sources determine the organization's ability to generate and distribute economic value.	The Management shall continue to maximize the lease of its properties and to maintain a healthy mix of revenue source between related and non-related parties.

Climate-related risks and opportunities

The organization shall develop its governance platform, strategies, risk management framework and method of measuring climate-related targets in the succeeding reporting cycle. It shall assess the risks, mitigation strategies and also business opportunities associated with climate change from the Board to the employee ranks. Considering the nature of its business as a holding company with a relatively small environmental footprint and a relatively small number of employees, the organization shall identify climate-related initiatives in the community where it operates with whom it can have a meaningful partnership in climate-related initiatives.

Governance	Strategy	Risk Management	Metrics and Targets
Please refer to the above stated inputs.			
Recommended Disclosures			
Please refer to the above stated inputs.			

Procurement Practices

Proportion of spending on local suppliers

Disclosure	Amount	Units
Percentage of procurement budget used for significant locations of operations that is spent on local suppliers	100	%

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
As a rule, the organization taps the local supply chain, whenever applicable, for its operating requirements.	The selection and awarding process entails interaction between the suppliers and the employees.	Materials and equipment are procured from responsible and reputable vendors. The organization enforces and applies diligence, vetting and accreditation process for its suppliers.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	**Which stakeholders are affected?**	**Management Approach**
Although KPHI's procurement expenditure is relatively small, there remains the risk of awarding contracts to suppliers who may not meet industry standards or may be non-compliant to government regulations, which may negatively impact on the reputation of the organization. Aside from not getting the best value for money, the risk of corruption exists in each procurement transaction.	The choice of supplier and the conduct of the transaction between the supplier's representative and our employees will potentially have an impact to the sustainability of our transactions with the parties. Moreover, the company's brand and reputation will be at stake should there be impropriety in the procurement process and violations of government regulations by the vendor.	The Company implements the Keppel Group's "Supplier Code of Conduct" which sets out the standard of conduct that the supplier must adhere to. Part of the requirement for supplier accreditation is for the vendor to endorse Keppel's supplier code of conduct.
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	**Which stakeholders are affected?**	**Management Approach**
The supplies needed by the organization can be sourced from Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME).	MSMEs and their employees as well as the government are stakeholders in the supply chain.	With MSMEs accounting for about 99% of business establishments in the Philippines, KPHI continues to prioritize local suppliers for its requirement so that there will be inclusive economic growth and also for economic value to be distributed back to this growing but vulnerable economic sector.

Anti-corruption

Training on Anti-corruption Policies and Procedures

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
Percentage of employees to whom the organization's anti-corruption policies and procedures have been communicated to	100	%
Percentage of business partners to whom the organization's anti-corruption policies and procedures have been communicated to	100	%
Percentage of directors and management that have received anti-corruption training	100	%
Percentage of employees that have received anti-corruption training	100	%

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
The Company considers integrity and accountability as part of its core values. Everyone is to act ethically and honestly, as everyone in the organization is responsible to all of its stakeholders. The Keppel Group's anti-bribery and corruption policies and procedures are communicated at the Board level, where the tone from the top is set, and at the employee level, where the front liners have operational interactions and transactions with outside parties. It is imperative that all stakeholders understand the importance of conducting corruption-free transactions and in compliance with Keppel's Code of Conduct.	Any violation of anti-bribery policy will impact on the entire Company and its stakeholders.	The Company will continue with its strategy to prevent corruption, fraud, and other unethical or illegal conduct by providing regular training on the subject to its employees and implementing related policies to safeguard the organization and its stockholders' interest against corporate improprieties.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	**Which stakeholders are affected?**	**Management Approach**
The organization shall ensure that these anti-corruption policies and procedures are communicated to its suppliers to avoid exposing the Company's business, resources and reputation at risk.	Aside from the suppliers, their acts and omissions will also impact and imperil the Company's ability to operate its business.	There are no reported incidents of corruption during the reporting period. All suppliers are informed of, required to abide by and to declare acceptance of and adherence to Keppel's Supplier Code of Conduct.

What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
The anti-bribery and corruption program of the Company will enable it to secure best value for its procurement requirements.	The suppliers and employees in the procurement process are key players in the anti-bribery and corruption program.	Management will continue with the training of its employees on policies with regards to anti-bribery and corruption and for vendors' adherence to these policies.

Incidents of Corruption

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
Number of incidents in which directors were removed or disciplined for corruption	0	#
Number of incidents in which employees were dismissed or disciplined for corruption	0	#
Number of incidents when contracts with business partners were terminated due to incidents of corruption	0	#
Number of incidents in which directors were removed or disciplined for corruption	0	#

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
There are no reported incidents of corruption from the Board to the operations level. The organization has zero tolerance for fraud, bribery, corruption and violation of laws and regulations.	All stakeholders (employees, customers, governments, shareholders and investors, suppliers and local communities) will be affected by the incidence (and even just the perception) of corruption in the organization.	The Company has an annual anti-corruption awareness and training. A Whistle Blower policy is also in place.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	**Which stakeholders are affected?**	**Management Approach**
The risk of corruption is present whenever the members of the organization interacts with its stakeholders.	Same as above.	Same as above.
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	**Which stakeholders are affected?**	**Management Approach**
Professionalism, integrity and good governance guide the organization's business philosophy.	Same as above.	The same level of professionalism and ethical tenets shall be present in all instances of the organization's interaction with its stakeholders.

ENVIRONMENT

Resource Management

Energy consumption within the organization:

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
Energy consumption (renewable sources)	0	GJ
Energy consumption (gasoline)	0	GJ
Energy consumption (LPG)	0	GJ
Energy consumption (diesel)	0	GJ
Energy consumption (electricity)	24,042	kWh

Reduction of energy consumption

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
Energy reduction (gasoline)	0	GJ
Energy reduction (LPG)	0	GJ
Energy reduction (diesel)	0	GJ
Energy reduction (electricity)	0	kWh
Energy reduction (gasoline)	0	kWh

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	**Which stakeholders are affected?**	**Management Approach**
As the organization only consumes energy supplied from the grid through the private electricity distribution utility company, Meralco, for its small office operation, its energy consumption does not have a material impact to the organization and its stakeholders.	N.A.	Although not a material topic, the Management continues with its practice of energy conservation by switching off the office aircon during lunch break and turning off the lights in areas that are not used.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	**Which stakeholders are affected?**	**Management Approach**
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	**Which stakeholders are affected?**	**Management Approach**
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Water consumption within the organization

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
Water withdrawal	104	Cubic meters
Water consumption	104	Cubic meters
Water recycled and reused	0	Cubic meters

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
As the organization only consumes water drawn from the water concessionaire, Manila Water Co. Inc., for use by its employees at the office, water consumption does not have a material impact to the organization and its stakeholders.	N.A.	Although not a material topic, the Management constantly reminds its employees to conserve water with simple acts such as turning off the faucet when not in use.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	**Which stakeholders are affected?**	**Management Approach**
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	**Which stakeholders are affected?**	**Management Approach**
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Materials used by the organization

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
Materials used by weight or volume		
• renewable	0	kg/liters
• non-renewable	0	kg/liters
Percentage of recyclable input materials used to manufacture the organization's primary products and services	0	%

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
Due to the nature of the business as a holding company, the Company does not have production input materials for it to provide to generate revenue.	N.A.	N.A.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	**Which stakeholders are affected?**	**Management Approach**
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	**Which stakeholders are affected?**	**Management Approach**
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Ecosystems and biodiversity (whether in upland/watershed or coastal/marine)

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
Operational sites owned, leased, managed in, or adjacent to, protected areas and areas of high biodiversity value outside protected areas	An associate owns and leases its coastal property along Batangas Bay in the Municipality of Bauan, Province of Batangas.	
Habitats protected or restored	N.A.	ha
IUCN[17] Red List species and national conservation list species with habitats in areas affected by operations	N.A.	

[17] International Union for Conservation of Nature

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
The organization leases property(ies) to other parties and has no control over the operations of its lessee. Nonetheless, the tenant of the Batangas property is a member of the Batangas Coastal Resources Foundation, Inc. (BCRMF) that monitors and protects the local coastal environment of Batangas Bay together with the local Philippine Coast Guard (PCG). The lessee is also being regulated and monitored by the Department of Environment and Natural Resources-Environmental Management Bureau (DENR-EMB) Region IV-A. There has been no reported violations or negative findings of its operations.	N.A.	N.A.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	**Which stakeholders are affected?**	**Management Approach**
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	**Which stakeholders are affected?**	**Management Approach**
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Environmental impact management

Air Emissions

GHG

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
Direct (Scope 1) GHG Emissions	N.A.	Tonnes CO2e
Energy indirect (Scope 2) GHG Emissions	N.A.	Tonnes CO2e
Emissions of ozone-depleting substances (ODS)	N.A.	Tonnes

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
The nature of the organization's business as a holding company does not involve emissions to the environment. Nonetheless, it is noted that the operation of the tenant of its subsidiary is subject to annual testing and monitoring for air quality and submission of a semi-annual Compliance Monitoring Report (CPR) to the DENR-EMB. The lessee has its Permit to Operate for its generator sets. There has been no reported violations or negative findings of its operations.	N.A.	N.A.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	**Which stakeholders are affected?**	**Management Approach**
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	**Which stakeholders are affected?**	**Management Approach**
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Air pollutants

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
NO_X	N.A.	kg
SO_X	N.A.	kg
Persistent organic pollutants (POPs)	N.A.	kg
Volatile organic compounds (VOCs)	N.A.	kg
Hazardous air pollutants (HAPs)	N.A.	kg
Particulate matter (PM)	N.A.	kg

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
Please refer to inputs in the previous section.	N.A.	N.A.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	**Which stakeholders are affected?**	**Management Approach**
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	**Which stakeholders are affected?**	**Management Approach**
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Solid and Hazardous Wastes

Solid Waste

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
Total solid waste generated	N.A.	kg
Reusable	N.A.	kg
Recyclable	N.A.	kg
Composted	N.A.	kg
Incinerated	N.A.	kg
Residuals/Landfilled	N.A.	kg

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
The nature of the organization's business as a holding company operating from an office space does not involve material amount of solid and hazardous wastes. Nonetheless, it is noted that the tenant of its subsidiary is subject to the regulations and monitoring by DENR-EMB. The tenant submits Self-Monitoring Report to the regulatory agency and is compliant in this regard.	N.A.	N.A.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	**Which stakeholders are affected?**	**Management Approach**
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	**Which stakeholders are affected?**	**Management Approach**
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Hazardous Waste

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
Total weight of hazardous waste generated	N.A.	kg
Total weight of hazardous waste transported	N.A.	kg

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
Please refer to previous section.	N.A.	N.A.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	**Which stakeholders are affected?**	**Management Approach**
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	**Which stakeholders are affected?**	**Management Approach**
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Effluents

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
Total volume of water discharges	N.A.	Cubic meters
Percent of wastewater recycled	N.A.	%

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
The nature of the organization's business as a holding company operating from a small office space does not generate substantial amount of effluents. Nonetheless, it is noted that the tenant of its subsidiary is subject to the regulations and monitoring by DENR-EMB. A third party contractor regularly samples and analyzes water discharge from the property and certifies it to be compliant as per DENR standard.	N.A.	N.A.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	**Which stakeholders are affected?**	**Management Approach**
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	**Which stakeholders are affected?**	**Management Approach**
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Environmental compliance

Non-compliance with Environmental Laws and Regulations

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
Total amount of monetary fines for non-compliance with environmental laws and/or regulations	0	PhP
No. of non-monetary sanctions for non-compliance with environmental laws and/or regulations	0	#
No. of cases resolved through dispute resolution mechanism	0	#

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Which stakeholders are affected?	Management Approach
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	**Which stakeholders are affected?**	**Management Approach**
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	**Which stakeholders are affected?**	**Management Approach**
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

SOCIAL

Employee Management

Employee Hiring and Benefits

Employee data

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
Total number of employees	4	#
a. Number of female employees	2	#
b. Number of male employees	2	#
Attrition rate	22%	rate
Ratio of lowest paid employee against minimum wage	1.15:1.00	ratio

Employee benefits

List of Benefits	Y/N	% of female employees who availed for the year	% of male employees who availed for the year
SSS	Y	50%	50%
PhilHealth	Y	50%	0%
Pag-IBIG	Y	50%	0%
Parental leave			
• Maternity leave	Y	0%	N/A
• Paternity leave	Y	N/A	0%
• Solo parent leave	Y	0%	
Vacation leave	Y	100%	100%
Sick leave	Y	100%	100%
Medical benefits (aside from PhilHealth)	Y	100%	100%
Housing assistance (aside from Pag-IBIG)	N	N/A	N/A
Retirement fund (aside from SSS)	Y	0%	0%
Further education support (i.e. Educ. loan)	Y	50%	100%
Company stock options	N	N/A	N/A
Telecommuting	N	N/A	N/A
Flexible-working Hours	N	100%	100%
(Others) Medical Reimbursement	N	100%	100%

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Management Approach
The organization provides fair employment benefits with 13% of the economic value generated during the reporting period redistributed as employees' wages and benefit. A corporate wellness program continues to be implemented that includes an annual physical exam for all	The Company shall ensure compliance with labor and employment laws. It shall continue to monitor the impact and measure the effectiveness of the corporate wellness program by reviewing metrics such

employees, a vaccination campaign to employees and family members and sharing of health alerts.	as sick leave and medical reimbursements levels. It shall continue to have dialogues with its employees with regards to wages, performance review and the strategic direction of the organization. Talent, performance and training review and monitoring are included under the Workday system for the employees.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	**Management Approach**
The Company's talent pool includes contingent workers whose age are the past retirement age. Majority of its employees now qualifies for early retirement and a number of the workforce are nearing the age of compulsory retirement. At the other end of the spectrum are Millennials. With this talent mix comes the risk employee flight and a "shallow bench" problem that may lead to disruption in the business operations.	The Management reviews succession planning and employee retention strategy while being mindful of the mindset of employees belonging to different generations. It shall also consider tapping the talent pool of other companies under the Keppel Group. The Company shall also work towards a leaner and asset light organization as part of Keppel's strategy for its Vision 2030.
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	**Management Approach**
Other Keppel companies in the Philippines have a large talent pool that the company can tap to fill in gaps in its workforce.	Management reaches out to other Keppel business units for excess personnel in their manpower resources that can be transferred or stationed to the company on a short-term or permanent basis should the need arise.

Employee Training and Development

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
Total training hours provided to employees	102.15	hours
a. Female employees	70.15	hours
b. Male employees	32.00	hours
Average training hours provided to employees	25.54	hours/employee
a. Female employees	35.08	hours/employee
b. Male employees	16.00	hours/employee

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Management Approach
The Company believes that people are one of the key drivers to the sustainability of the business. The organization continues to invest in training and development programs for its employees and remains committed to nurturing an efficient, well-trained and well-informed team.	The Company is committed to growing and nurturing its talent pool to ensure that employees reach their full potential by improving their competency through continuous training and development in their respective field.

Employees undergo annual e-training on anti-Bribery and other Keppel Group policies. They are also required to provide an annual declaration of conflict of interest.	The Management continues to identify the training needs of its employees vis-a-vis the strategic direction of the Company and to provide the necessary programs to fill in those training gaps so as to ensure that our employees also grow together with the business. The Company was able to achieve an average of 25.54 training hours per employee during the period.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	**Management Approach**
A lack of awareness and inadequate training may potentially expose the organization to financial reporting risk and occupational health and safety risk.	The Management provides courses and information on the latest regulatory developments, industry standards and practices with regular updates from its external auditors and legal counsels to ensure proper recognition, treatment, recording and disclosure of financial transactions in compliance with the regulatory environment. The Company shares occupational health and safety procedures that is relevant to the office environment with regular safety alerts and bulletins posted on the office bulletin board and shared through e-mail or WhatsApp. It shall continue to identify workplace hazards and risks with constant dialogues with and reminders for the employees. The employees have designated key roles in case of an emergency in the office building. The office takes part in the scheduled earthquake, fire and evacuation drills conducted by the building administration in partnership with the Makati City police and fire departments.
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	**Management Approach**
Online training presents benefits to companies as it provides easy access to a wide-array of subject matter experts at reduced cost. There is also better employee productivity as they need not leave the office and use up time traveling to the training venue.	The Company has continued with online learning as the preferred and safest mode of training for the organization.

Labor-Management Relations

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
% of employees covered with Collective Bargaining Agreements	0%	%
Number of consultations conducted with employees concerning employee-related policies	0	#

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Management Approach
This topic is not considered material due to the size of the workforce and the absence of a union in the organization. Nonetheless, it is noted that the Management promotes open dialogue and clear communication with its employees and is able to interact with the workforce in an informal manner to discuss company policies and procedures, operational concerns and action items.	N.A.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	**Management Approach**
N.A.	N.A.
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	**Management Approach**
N.A.	N.A.

Diversity and Equal Opportunity

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
% of female workers in the workforce	50.00%	%
% of male workers in the workforce	50.00%	%
Number of employees from indigenous communities and/or vulnerable sector *	1	#

** Vulnerable sector includes, elderly, persons with disabilities, vulnerable women, refugees, migrants, internally displaced persons, people living with HIV and other diseases, solo parents, and the poor or the base of the pyramid (BOP; Class D and E).*

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Management Approach
Our employment statistic shows gender diversity with higher representation of women in the workforce. No incidence of discrimination has been reported during the reporting period. Employees are provided with an equal opportunity for training and development for them to grow to their full potential. Promotion, recognition and compensation and other conditions of employment are based on merits.	The organization's hiring policies ensure equal employment opportunities for all with due consideration to diversity and inclusion. The company also abides by the Keppel Group's Corporate Statement on Human Rights. The statement can be accessed at this link: <https://www.kepcorp.com/en/file/sustainability/our-focus-areas/keppel-group-corporate-statement-on-human-rights.pdf>

What are the Risk/s Identified?	**Management Approach**
Non-compliance with laws and regulations will not only have a significant financial impact but can also potentially damage the reputation of the organization.	The organization closely monitors developments in the local law and regulations to ensure that its business and operations are fully compliant.
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	**Management Approach**
Diversity in the workplace creates a creative and productive environment.	The organization continues to encourage diversity in its ranks and provide equal opportunity in its hiring process.

Workplace Conditions, Labor Standards, and Human Rights

Occupational Health and Safety

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
Safe Man-Hours	9,984	Man-hours
No. of work-related injuries	0	#
No. of work-related fatalities	0	#
No. of work-related ill-health	0	#
No. of safety drills	0	#

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Management Approach
The organization recorded 17,800 safe man-hours without lost time incident during the reporting period. There were no recorded incidents or injuries at the workplace.	The company will continue to nurture an incident-free workplace where safety is everyone's responsibility.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	**Management Approach**
A work environment that is unsafe and unhealthy will unduly expose employees to injuries or illnesses that can result to medical cost, absenteeism, lower productivity and quality of service and low morale.	The organization abides by Keppel's 5 key safety principles: (1) Every incident is preventable. (2) Health, Safety & Environment (HSE) is an integral part of our business. (3) HSE is a line responsibility. (4) Everyone is empowered to stop any unsafe work. (5) A strong safety culture is achieved through teamwork.
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	**Management Approach**
Although most of the work is done while sitting on a chair, there are still hazards that pose danger to one's life and limb in the office with many of these injuries preventable.	The organization shall continue with its safety information campaign that identifies hazards present in the office environment.

Labor Laws and Human Rights

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
No. of legal actions or employees' grievances involving forced or child labor	0	#

Do you have policies that explicitly disallows violations of labor laws and human rights (e.g. harassment, bullying) in the workplace? Yes.

Topic	Y/N	If Yes, cite reference in the company policy
Forced Labor	Y	Keppel Group's Corporate Statement on Human Rights. The statement can be accessed at this link: <https://www.kepcorp.com/en/file/sustainability/our-focus-areas/keppel-group-corporate-statement-on-human-rights.pdf>
Child Labor	Y	As above
Human Rights	Y	As above

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Management Approach
There is no forced or child labor or any human rights violations in the organization.	The Company shall continue to provide a harmonious and ethical work environment that is conducive to personal and professional growth.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	**Management Approach**
Human rights violations and infraction of labor laws have grave legal consequences and may cause irreparable damage to the company's brand and reputation.	All directors and employees as well as the organization's third party associates shall abide with Keppel's Code of Conduct and uphold Keppel's Statements on Human Rights.
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	**Management Approach**
The organization shall continue to guard against labor and human rights violation in the workplace.	Defined labor and human rights standards to which all employees are entitled will underscore the company's commitment towards a fair and just workplace.

Supply Chain Management

Do you have a supplier accreditation policy? If yes, please attach the policy or link to the policy:

The organization is using vendors that have already been accredited by related party(ies). In this regard, the Company has formally adapted these policies and procedures and requires new suppliers and contractors to go through the formal process of assessment and accreditation of suppliers as well as an evaluation of supplier performance.

Do you consider the following sustainability topics when accrediting suppliers?

The following topics shall be taken into consideration, where applicable, when accrediting supplier.

Topic	Y/N	If Yes, cite reference in the supplier policy
Environmental performance	N	Please refer to response in the previous question.
Forced Labor	N	
Child Labor	N	
Human Rights	N	
Bribery and corruption	N	

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Management Approach
A formal supplier accreditation policy and procedure has been implemented in the organization during the previous reporting period.	The supplier accreditation policy shall guide the Company in the selection of suppliers of goods and services moving forward.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	**Management Approach**
Unqualified or dubious suppliers and contractors may be awarded supply contracts and deliver goods and services with poor quality resulting to costly rework, damage or delay to the business operations.	The company has a formal supplier accreditation policy and supplier performance evaluation in place.
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	**Management Approach**
The company evaluates and accredits suppliers based on the policy.	Same as above.

Relationship with Community

Significant Impacts on Local Communities

Operations with significant (positive or negative) impacts on local communities (exclude CSR projects; this has to be business operations	Location	Vulnerable groups (if applicable) *	Does the particular operation have impacts on indigenous people (Y/N)?	Collective or individual rights that have been identified that or particular concern for the community	Mitigating measures (if negative) or enhanceme nt measures (if positive)
Office space	Makati City	N.A.	N	None	N.A.
Real estate	Bauan, Batangas	N.A.	N	None	N.A.
Real estate	Batangas City	N.A.	N	None	N.A.

** Vulnerable sector includes children and youth, elderly, persons with disabilities, vulnerable women, refugees, migrants, internally displaced persons, people living with HIV and other diseases, solo parents, and the poor or the base of the pyramid (BOP; Class D and E)*

For operations that are affecting IPs, indicate the total number of Free and Prior Informed Consent (FPIC) undergoing consultations and Certification Preconditions (CPs) secured and still operational and provide a copy or link to the certificates if available: N.A.

Certificates	Quantity	Units
FPIC process is still undergoing	0	#
CP secured	0	#

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Management Approach
N.A.	N.A.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	**Management Approach**
N.A.	N.A.
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	**Management Approach**
N.A.	N.A.

Customer Management

Customer Satisfaction

Disclosure	Score	Did a third party conduct the customer satisfaction study (Y/N)?
Customer satisfaction	The organization has not yet conducted a customer satisfaction survey.	No

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Management Approach
The organization leases office space and real estate to other Keppel companies and to external parties. It is responsible for managing the properties and making sure that the tenants are able to enjoy the use of the leased premises.	Interactions with tenant will continue on a regular basis and shall be conducted in a professional manner. The Management shall continue to scope trends and issues in the real estate market to remain competitive and updated.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	**Management Approach**
A customer who is not happy with the organization's services may bring its business elsewhere leading to loss of revenue due to tenant attrition.	As property owner and lessor, the organization continues to engage with its tenant to find out any concerns relating to the leased premises so as to keep these tenants satisfied and encourage them to renew their contracts and go for long-term leases. The Company continues to engage with its tenants to determine their concerns during the pandemic period which resulted to the extension of the lease rebates during the year.
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	**Management Approach**
The organization will be in a better position to understand the expectations and perceptions of its clientele with the planned customer survey.	The Management will draw up the tenant retention plan based on the results and takeaways from the survey.

Health and Safety

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
No. of substantiated complaints on product or service health and safety*	0	#
No. of complaints addressed	N.A.	#

**Substantiated complaints include complaints from customers that went through the organization's formal communication channels and grievance mechanisms as well as complaints that were lodged to and acted upon by government agencies.*

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Management Approach
There has been no complaints about the company's services or on matters relating to health and safety in the workplace. The organization is committed to provide an incident-free workplace and to prevent injury and ill health to our stakeholders.	Safety is among the core values at Keppel. The organization shall conduct its business in a manner that values and protects the safety of its employees, other people who are involved in its operations, customers and the public. It shall strive to prevent all accidents, injuries and occupational illnesses through safety information campaigns.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	**Management Approach**
The lack of a safety and health policies and measures may lead to incidence of injury and ill health to the employees and other stakeholders.	The organization has adopted and formalized the safety and health policies of the Keppel Group in its workplace to underscore its commitment of ensuring an incident-free workplace and to prevent injury and ill health to its stakeholders.
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	**Management Approach**
The formal adoption of health, safety and customer relations policies and program for a good customer experience will benefit of the stakeholders and ensure repeat transactions from happy customers and support from employees working in a safe and healthy environment.	Same as above.

Marketing and labeling

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
No. of substantiated complaints on marketing and labeling*	0	#
No. of complaints addressed	N.A.	#

** Substantiated complaints include complaints from customers that went through the organization's formal communication channels and grievance mechanisms as well as complaints that were lodged to and acted upon by government agencies.*

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Management Approach

Due to the nature of the business, marketing and labeling are not considered as material topics. Nonetheless, it should be noted that the organization is using the Keppel brand that is subject to trademark and intellectual property rights.	N.A.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	**Management Approach**
N.A.	N.A.
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	**Management Approach**
N.A.	N.A.

Customer privacy

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
No. of substantiated complaints on customer privacy*	0	#
No. of complaints addressed	0	#
No. of customers, users and account holders whose information is used for secondary purposes	0	#

** Substantiated complaints include complaints from customers that went through the organization's formal communication channels and grievance mechanisms as well as complaints that were lodged to and acted upon by government agencies.*

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	**Management Approach**
The organization transacts with corporate legal entities and individuals for its investment and real estate transactions that require individuals to provide personal data.	The organization shall abide by the Data Privacy Act of 2012 (R.A. 10173) and require its employees to undergo training to familiarize themselves with the regulations and the need to protect personal data provided by customers and other stakeholders.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	**Management Approach**
Failure to protect the rights of individuals and exercise the obligations of organizations with respect to the collection, storage, use, disclosure, retention, and disposal of personal data may potentially lead to complaints from data subjects, investigations by the National Privacy Commission (NPC) and imposition of penalty thereby also putting the reputation of the organization at risk.	In compliance with the NPC directive under R.A. 10173, the organization shall draw up a Privacy Management Program and Privacy Manual during the next reporting period.
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	**Management Approach**
The proposed Privacy Management Program will lead to better identification of privacy and data protection risks and controls throughout the data lifecycle.	The organization shall conduct a privacy risk assessment and provide recommendations on its existing organizational, physical, technical as well as legal measures for data privacy vis-a-vis the requirements of the Data Privacy Act, its Implementing Rules and Regulations and related memorandums.

Data Security

Disclosure	Quantity	Units
No. of data breaches, including leaks, thefts and losses of data	0	#

What is the impact and where does it occur? What is the organization's involvement in the impact?	Management Approach
Information technology is a tool used in every aspect of business operations. Aside from bringing value to the organization, it also brings with it potential risks and security threats that need to be adequately mitigated and properly addressed. Business data captured and stored in the system are vulnerable to data breach, hacks, theft and losses in the absence of appropriate levels of security controls.	The organization is guided by the Keppel Group's "End User Computing Policy" that promotes responsible use of computing resources and specifies the appropriate and consistent levels of security controls across its computing environment.
What are the Risk/s Identified?	**Management Approach**
Data-breach risk, data management and data privacy risk are present whenever information technology is used in the organization.	The company shall continue to provide annual training and periodic reminders on data security, data management and data privacy and to conduct periodic technology and data risk assessment. .
What are the Opportunity/ies Identified?	**Management Approach**
The organization will continue to identify weak links in the system and to be vigilant in safeguarding its data.	Due to its small organization, the company will tap and leverage on the expertise of IT experts within the Keppel Group.

UN SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS

Product or Service Contributions to UN SDGs

Key products and services and its contribution to sustainable development.

As a holding company, it generates economic value from the lease of its real estate properties and interest income from loans extended to other parties. How these activities contribute to selected UN Sustainable Goals are shown in the table below.

Strategic Thrust	Material Issues	SDGs	Approach	Societal Value / Contribution to UN SDGs	Potential Negative Impact of Contribution	Management Approach to Negative Impact
Sustaining Growth	Corporate Governance Risk Management		Professionalism, integrity and good governance guide KPHI's business philosophy. The organization ensures that all	The value generated by the operations are distributed back as employment opportunities, business for suppliers and	The risk of corruption is present whenever the members of the organization interacts with	The organization has zero tolerance for fraud, bribery, corruption and violation of laws and regulations.

			transactions are fair, generates value for its stakeholders and complies with legal and regulatory requirements.	taxes for the government.	its stakeholders.	Safeguard measures and reporting mechanisms are in place.
Empowering Lives	Occupational Safety & Health Labor Practices, Talent Management & Human Rights	3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING 5 GENDER EQUALITY	The company nurtures a safe and healthy workplace imbibed with a safety culture and mindset. Our hiring policies ensures equal employment opportunities for all such that there will be diversity and inclusion in the workplace.	KPHI has achieved zero lost time incidents with no work-related injury or illnesses. Safety is one of Keppel's core values. Our policies and procedures are focused on ensuring safety in the entire organization.	An unsafe and unhealthy office environment may expose employees to work and health hazards.	It shall strictly abide by the Keppel Group's 5 key safety principles and corporate statement on human rights.
Nurturing Communities	Community Development	17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS 1 NO POVERTY	The organization and the communities where it operates should grow together through collaborative partnership towards sustainable development.	The company remains steadfast in its commitment to have inclusive partnership with its stakeholders driven by the common vision of a better life for individuals and a healthy environment.	Members of vulnerable sectors run the risk of being excluded from growth.	The company shall seek out organizations and forge partnership with them for community development initiatives.

Note: The "Governance" part of the Environment, Social and Governance sustainability topics is not part of this Sustainability Report. It is covered in the Integrated Annual Corporate Governance Report (I-ACGR) of the Company. The I-ACGR can be accessed at this link: https://www.keppelph.com/corporate-governance/annual-corporate-governance-report.html

From:	eafs@bir.gov.ph
To:	Felicidad Razon [KPHI]
Cc:	Felicidad Razon [KPHI]
Subject:	Your BIR AFS eSubmission uploads were received
Date:	Monday, April 15, 2024 4:21:46 PM

Some people who received this message don't often get email from eafs@bir.gov.ph. Learn why this is important

Hi KEPPEL PHILIPPINES HOLDINGS, INC.,

Valid files

- EAFS000163715AFSTY122023.pdf
- EAFS000163715ITRTY122023.pdf
- EAFS000163715TCRTY122023-01.pdf
- EAFS000163715OTHTY122023.pdf
- EAFS000163715RPTTY122023.pdf

Invalid file

- <None>

Transaction Code: **AFS-0-A9LLGH750PMWVP4MPZX23Z220B8LH9FJ6**
Submission Date/Time: **Apr 15, 2024 04:21 PM**
Company TIN: **000-163-715**

Please be reminded that you accepted the terms and conditions for the use of this portal and expressly agree, warrant and certify that:

- The submitted forms, documents and attachments are complete, truthful and correct based on the personal knowledge and the same are from authentic records;
- The submission is without prejudice to the right of the BIR to require additional document, if any, for completion and verification purposes;
- The hard copies of the documents submitted through this facility shall be submitted when required by the BIR in the event of audit/investigation and/or for any other legal purpose.

This is a system-generated e-mail. Please do not reply.

COVER SHEET
for
AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

SEC Registration Number

6	2	5	9	6						

COMPANY NAME

KEPPEL PHILIPPINES HOLDINGS INC.

PRINCIPAL OFFICE (No./Street/Barangay/City/Town/Province)

UNIT 3-B COUNTRY SPACE 1 BUILDING, 133 SEN. GIL PUYAT AVENUE, SALCEDO VILLAGE, BARANGAY BEL-AIR, MAKATI CITY

Form Type	Department requiring the report	Secondary License Type, if Applicable
AAFS		

COMPANY INFORMATION

Company's Email Address	Company's Telephone Number/s	Mobile Number
info@keppelph.com	02-88921820	

No. of Stockholders	Annual Meeting (Month/Day)	Fiscal Year (Month/Day)
411 as of 31 December 2023	Any Day in June	December 31

CONTACT PERSON INFORMATION

The designated contact person ***MUST*** be an Officer of the Corporation

Name of Contact Person	Email Address	Telephone Number/s	Mobile Number
Felicidad V. Razon	info@keppelph.com	02-88921820	

CONTACT PERSON's ADDRESS

Unit 3-B Country Space 1 Building, 133 Sen. Gil Puyat Avenue, Salcedo Village
Barangay Bel-Air, Makati City

Note 1: In case of death, resignation or cessation of office of the officer designated as contact person, such incident shall be reported to the Commission within thirty (30) calendar days from the occurrence thereof with information and complete contact details of the new contact person designated.

Note 2: All boxes must be properly and completely filled-up. Failure to do so shall cause the delay in updating the corporation's records with the Commission and/or non-receipt of Notice of Deficiencies. Further, non-receipt of Notice of Deficiencies shall not excuse the corporation from liability for its deficiencies.

Keppel Philippines

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc
Unit 3-B Country Space 1 Building
133 Senator Gil Puyat Avenue
Salcedo Village, Brgy. Bel-Air
1200 Makati City, Philippines

Tel : (632) 8892 1816
(632) 88921820to 24
Fax : (632) 8815 2581
E-mail: info@keppelph.com
Web : www.keppelph.com

STATEMENT OF MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The management of **KEPPEL PHILIPPINES HOLDINGS, INC.** (the "Company") is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements including the schedules therein, for the years ended **December 31, 2023 and 2022**, in accordance with the prescribed financial reporting framework indicated therein, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as going concern, disclosing, as applicable matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors is responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

The Board of Directors reviews and approves the financial statements including the schedules attached therein and submits the same to the stockholders or members.

Isla Lipana & Co., the Philippine member firm of PwC, the independent auditor appointed by the shareholders, has audited the financial statements of the Company in accordance with Philippines Standards on Auditing, and in its report to the shareholders or members, has expressed its opinion on the fairness of presentation upon completion of such audit.

KEVIN CHNG CHEE KEONG
Chairman of the Board

ALAN I. CLAVERIA
President

FELICIDAD V. RAZON
Vice President/Treasurer

Signed this 28th March 2024

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of
Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc.
Unit 3-B, Country Space I Building
133 Sen. Gil Puyat Avenue, Salcedo Village
Barangay Bel-Air, Makati City

Report on the Audits of the Separate Financial Statements

Our Opinion

In our opinion, the accompanying separate financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc. (the "Company") as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, and its financial performance and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS).

What we have audited

The separate financial statements of the Company comprise:

- the statements of financial position as at December 31, 2023 and 2022;
- the statements of total comprehensive income for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022;
- the statements of changes in equity for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022;
- the statements of cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022; and
- the notes to the separate financial statements, including material accounting policy information.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing (PSA). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Separate Financial Statements section of our report.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Independence

We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants in the Philippines (Code of Ethics), together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the separate financial statements in the Philippines, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and Code of Ethics.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Separate Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the separate financial statements in accordance with PFRS, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of separate financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the separate financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Separate Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the separate financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with PSA will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these separate financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with PSA, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the separate financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the separate financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the separate financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the separate financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Report on the Bureau of Internal Revenue Requirement

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic separate financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary information in Note 21 to the separate financial statements are presented for purposes of filing with the Bureau of Internal Revenue and is not a required part of the basic separate financial statements. Such supplementary information is the responsibility of management and has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audits of the separate financial statements. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the separate financial statements taken as a whole.

Isla Lipana & Co.

Imelda Dela Vega-Mangundaya
Partner
CPA Cert. No. 0090670
PTR No. 0024586, issued on January 12, 2024, Makati City
TIN 152-015-124
BIR A.N. 08-000745-047-2021, issued on November 23, 2021; effective until November 22, 2024
BOA/PRC Reg. No. 0142, effective until November 14, 2025

Makati City
February 5, 2024

Statement Required by Rule 68
Securities Regulation Code (SRC)

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of
Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc.
Unit 3-B, Country Space I Building
133 Sen. Gil Puyat Avenue, Salcedo Village
Barangay Bel-Air, Makati City

We have audited the separate financial statements of Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc. (the “Company”) as at and for the year ended December 31, 2023, on which we have rendered the attached report dated February 5, 2024.

In compliance with the Revised SRC Rule 68 and based on the certification received from the Company's corporate secretary, the Company has 237 shareholders, each owning one hundred (100) or more shares, as at December 31, 2023.

Isla Lipana & Co.

Imelda Dela Vega-Mangundaya
Partner
CPA Cert. No. 0090670
PTR No. 0024586, issued on January 12, 2024, Makati City
TIN 152-015-124
BIR A.N. 08-000745-047-2021, issued on November 23, 2021; effective until November 22, 2024
BOA/PRC Reg. No. 0142, effective until November 14, 2025

Makati City
February 5, 2024

Statement Required by Rule 68
Securities Regulation Code (SRC)

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of
Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc.
Unit 3-B, Country Space I Building
133 Sen. Gil Puyat Avenue, Salcedo Village
Barangay Bel-Air, Makati City

We have audited the separate financial statements of Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc. as at and for the year ended December 31, 2023, on which we have rendered the attached report dated February 5, 2024. The Reconciliation of Retained Earnings Available for Dividend Declaration as at December 31, 2023, as an additional component required by Revised SRC Rule 68, is presented for purposes of filing with the Securities and Exchange Commission and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such supplementary information is the responsibility of management and has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements. In our opinion, the supplementary information has been prepared in accordance with Revised SRC Rule 68.

Isla Lipana & Co.

Imelda Dela Vega-Mangundaya
Partner
CPA Cert. No. 0090670
PTR No. 0024586, issued on January 12, 2024, Makati City
TIN 152-015-124
BIR A.N. 08-000745-047-2021, issued on November 23, 2021; effective until November 22, 2024
BOA/PRC Reg. No. 0142, effective until November 14, 2025

Makati City
February 5, 2024

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc.

Statements of Financial Position
As at December 31, 2023 and 2022
(All amounts in Philippine Peso)

	Notes	2023	2022
Assets			
Current assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	2	536,150,655	499,462,379
Receivables	3	2,545,392	1,396,387
Other current assets		285,835	367,530
Total current assets		538,981,882	501,226,296
Non-current assets			
Financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income	4	70,000,000	58,000,000
Investments in subsidiaries	5	110,165,069	110,165,069
Retirement benefit asset, net	10	-	1,049,440
Property and equipment, net	6	179,442	254,939
Intangible assets, net	7	1,001,991	1,355,636
Total non-current assets		181,346,502	170,825,084
Total assets		720,328,384	672,051,380
Liabilities and Equity			
Current liabilities			
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	8	3,124,419	3,277,319
Non-current liabilities			
Retirement benefit obligation	10	837,483	-
Total liabilities		3,961,902	3,277,319
Equity			
Share capital	11	73,173,500	73,173,500
Share premium	11	65,581,036	65,581,036
Treasury shares	11	(26,004,530)	(26,004,530)
Investment revaluation reserve	4	69,683,996	57,683,996
Remeasurements on retirement benefit obligation	10	1,349,030	2,809,365
Retained earnings	11	532,583,450	495,530,694
Total equity		716,366,482	668,774,061
Total liabilities and equity		720,328,384	672,051,380

(The notes on pages 1 to 30 are integral part of these separate financial statements)

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc.

Statements of Total Comprehensive Income
For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022
(All amounts in Philippine Peso)

	Notes	2023	2022
Revenues and income			
Dividend income	9	31,003,600	10,303,867
Interest income	2,13	29,043,968	14,187,445
Management fees	9	2,196,000	2,361,000
Payroll service fees	9	-	3,394,624
Other income		154,774	435,501
		62,398,342	30,682,437
Operating expenses	14	13,778,228	22,629,026
Income before income tax		48,620,114	8,053,411
Income tax expense	15	5,844,056	1,279,141
Net income for the year		42,776,058	6,774,270
Other comprehensive income			
Items that will not be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss:			
Unrealized fair value gain on financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income	4	12,000,000	14,000,000
Remeasurement (loss) gain on retirement benefit obligation	10	(1,460,335)	1,709,905
		10,539,665	15,709,905
Total comprehensive income for the year		53,315,723	22,484,175
Basic and diluted earnings per share	12	0.75	0.12

(The notes on pages 1 to 30 are integral part of these separate financial statements)

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc.

Statements of Changes in Equity
For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022
(All amounts in Philippine Peso)

	Share capital (Note 11)	Share premium (Note 11)	Treasury shares (Note 11)	Investment revaluation reserve (Note 4)	Remeasurements on retirement benefit obligation (Note 10)	Retained earnings (Note 11)	Total
Balances at January 1, 2022	73,173,500	65,581,036	(25,280,999)	43,683,996	1,099,460	494,480,266	652,737,259
Comprehensive income							
Net income for the year	-	-	-	-	-	6,774,270	6,774,270
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	14,000,000	1,709,905	-	15,709,905
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	14,000,000	1,709,905	6,774,270	22,484,175
Transactions with owners							
Cash dividends declared (Note 11)	-	-	-	-	-	(5,723,842)	(5,723,842)
Purchase of treasury shares	-	-	(723,531)	-	-	-	(723,531)
Total transactions with owners	-	-	(723,531)	-	-	(5,723,842)	(6,447,373)
Balances at December 31, 2022	73,173,500	65,581,036	(26,004,530)	57,683,996	2,809,365	495,530,694	668,774,061
Comprehensive income (loss)							
Net income for the year	-	-	-	-	-	42,776,058	42,776,058
Other comprehensive income (loss)	-	-	-	12,000,000	(1,460,335)	-	10,539,665
Total comprehensive income (loss) for the year	-	-	-	12,000,000	(1,460,335)	42,776,058	53,315,723
Transactions with owners							
Cash dividends declared (Note 11)	-	-	-	-	-	(5,723,302)	(5,723,302)
Balances at December 31, 2023	73,173,500	65,581,036	(26,004,530)	69,683,996	1,349,030	532,583,450	716,366,482

(The notes on pages 1 to 30 are integral part of these separate financial statements)

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc.

Statements of Cash Flows
For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022
(All amounts in Philippine Peso)

	Notes	2023	2022
Cash flows from operating activities			
Income before income tax		48,620,114	8,053,411
Adjustments for:			
Depreciation and amortization	14	429,142	1,119,229
Retirement benefit expense	10	426,588	660,465
Provision for impairment losses, net	14	173,138	1,620,979
Interest income	13	(29,043,968)	(14,187,445)
Dividend income	9	(31,003,600)	(10,303,867)
Gain on disposal of property and equipment and Intangible assets	6,7	-	(159,741)
Operating loss before changes in assets and liabilities		(10,398,586)	(13,196,969)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Receivables		-	930,561
Other current assets		(91,443)	(586,563)
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities		(152,900)	73,214
Net cash absorbed by operations		(10,642,929)	(12,779,757)
Interest received from cash and cash equivalents		27,894,963	4,200,819
Income taxes paid		(5,844,056)	(1,131,953)
Net cash from (used in) operating activities		11,407,978	(9,710,891)
Cash flows from investing activities			
Cash dividends received	5,9	31,003,600	10,303,867
Principal collection of loans to related parties	9	-	290,000,000
Interest received from loans to related parties		-	9,531,417
Net proceeds from disposal of property and equipment and intangible assets	6,7	-	3,354,562
Purchase of property and equipment	6	-	(206,250)
Loans provided to a related party	9	-	(100,000,000)
Net cash from investing activities		31,003,600	212,983,596
Cash flows from financing activities			
Cash dividends paid	11	(5,723,302)	(5,723,842)
Purchase of treasury shares	11	-	(723,531)
Net cash used in financing activities		(5,723,302)	(6,447,373)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		36,688,276	196,825,332
Cash and cash equivalents			
At January 1		499,462,379	302,637,047
At December 31	2	536,150,655	499,462,379

(The notes on pages 1 to 30 are integral part of these separate financial statements)

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc.

Notes to the Separate Financial Statements
As at and for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022
(All amounts are shown in Philippine Peso unless otherwise stated)

1 General information

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc. (the “Company”) was incorporated in the Philippines and registered with the Philippine Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) on July 24, 1975 to engage primarily in investment holding.

In 1987, the Company became a publicly listed entity through initial public offering (IPO) of its shares. There were no subsequents on offerings after the IPO. The Company’s shares are publicly traded in the Philippine Stock Exchange (PSE).

The Company's registered office address is Unit 3-B, Country Space I Building, 133 Sen. Gil Puyat Avenue, Salcedo Village, Barangay Bel-Air, Makati City. As at December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company has four (4) regular employees.

The Company is 53.4%-owned by Kepwealth, Inc., 29.5%-owned by Keppel Corporation Limited (KCL), and 17.1%-owned by the public. Kepwealth, Inc. is incorporated in the Philippines. The ultimate parent company of the Company is KCL, a company incorporated and domiciled in Singapore and listed in the Singapore Exchange. KCL changed its company name to Keppel Limited (KL) effective January 1, 2024.

At December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company’s percentage of ownership in its subsidiaries, which all belong to the real estate industry:

	Percentage of ownership
KPSI Property, Inc. (KPSI)	100.0%
Goodwealth Realty Development Corp. (GRDC)	51.0%
Goodsoil Marine Realty, Inc. (GMRI)	51.0%

GRDC is 44%-owned by Keppel Philippines Marine, Inc. Retirement Plan (KPMI Retirement Plan) and 5%-owned by Seatrium Philippines Marine, Inc. (SPMI) formerly known as Keppel Philippines Marine, Inc. (KPMI) in 2023 and 2022. GRDC owns 93.8% of GMRI, thus, including the Company’s 3.2% separate interest in GMRI, the Company has 51% effective ownership on GMRI.

All of the Company's subsidiaries were incorporated and domiciled in the Philippines and with principal place of business at Unit 3-B, Country Space 1 Building, 133 Sen. Gil J. Puyat Avenue, Salcedo Village, Barangay Bel-Air, Makati City.

As at December 31, 2023, the Company has 237 (2022 - 243) shareholders, each owning at least 100 shares.

The accompanying separate financial statements of the Company have been approved and authorized for issuance by the Board of Directors (BOD) on January 29, 2024. There are no material events that occurred from January 29, 2024 to February 5, 2024.

2 Cash and cash equivalents

The account as at December 31 consist of:

	2023	2022
Cash in banks	2,527,408	8,410,302
Cash equivalents	533,623,247	491,052,077
	536,150,655	499,462,379

Cash in banks earn interest at the prevailing bank deposit rates. Cash equivalents are short-term investments, which are placed in financial institutions for varying periods with maturities of up to three (3) months, and earned interest at annual rates that ranged from 4.375% to 6.0% in 2023 (2022 - 0.375% to 5.0%). Interest income earned amounted to P29,043,968 in 2023 (2022 - P5,659,765) (Note 13). Interest receivable amounted to P2,545,392 as at December 31, 2023 (2022 - P1,396,387) (Note 3).

3 Receivables

The account as at December 31, 2023 pertains to interest receivable amounting to P2,545,392 (2022 - P1,396,387) (Note 2).

Based on the results of management assessment, the Company believes no loss allowance is required as at December 31, 2023 and 2022.

4 Financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)

This account pertains to proprietary golf club share that provides the Company with opportunities for long-term return of capital gains This share does not have fixed maturity or coupon rate and the movement is based on quoted market prices or executable dealer quotes for identical or similar instruments in inactive markets. There were no dividends earned in 2023 and 2022.

Details of and movements in the account as at and for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

	2023	2022
Original cost	316,004	316,004
Investment revaluation reserve		
January 1	57,683,996	43,683,996
Unrealized fair value gain	12,000,000	14,000,000
December 31	69,683,996	57,683,996
	70,000,000	58,000,000

5 Investments in subsidiaries

The account as at December 31, 2023 and 2022 consist of:

	Cost
GMRI	93,257,000
KPSI	16,000,000
GRDC	908,069
	110,165,069

(a) KPSI

The Company has 100% ownership interest in KPSI. KPSI is primarily engaged in the real estate business, particularly in the lease of its investment properties to entities under common control and third parties.

The Company earned and received cash dividends from KPSI amounting to P500,000 in 2023 (2022 - nil) (Note 9).

(b) GRDC

The Company has 51% ownership in GRDC. GRDC is engaged primarily in the real estate business, particularly in the lease of its investment properties to entities under common control. There is no difference on the voting rights of non-controlling interests in GRDC as compared to majority shareholders.

The Company earned and received cash dividends from GRDC amounting to P357,000 in 2023 (2022 - P255,000) (Note 9).

(c) GMRI

Including its separate interest of 3.2% in GMRI, the Company has 51% effective indirect ownership in GMRI, a company incorporated in the Philippines. GMRI is a subsidiary of GRDC (Note 1). GMRI is primarily engaged in the real estate business particularly in the lease of its properties to entities under common control. There is no difference on the voting rights of non-controlling interests in GMRI as compared to majority shareholders.

The Company earned and received cash dividends from GMRI amounting to P30,146,600 in 2023 (2022 - P10,048,867) (Note 9).

No financial guarantee contracts exist between the Company and its subsidiaries as at December 31, 2023 and 2022. There are no significant restrictions on the Company and its subsidiaries' ability to use assets or settle liabilities within the Company.

Summarized audited financial information of the subsidiaries as at and for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

	KPSI	GRDC	GMRI
2023			
Current assets	17,612,783	1,137,832	22,396,926
Non-current assets	403,916	3,242,043	566,648,891
Current liabilities	430,168	122,674	767,638
Non-current liabilities	628,797	-	1,353,544
Net assets	16,957,734	4,257,201	586,924,635
Revenues and income	2,985,856	1,201,423	18,195,341
Income before income tax	1,625,053	1,056,397	13,619,489
Net income and total comprehensive income	1,318,071	1,022,633	12,669,658
2022			
Current assets	16,584,438	773,911	67,981,361
Non-current assets	491,289	3,246,370	567,997,060
Current liabilities	337,210	85,713	315,806
Non-current liabilities	598,854	-	1,407,638
Net assets	16,139,663	3,934,568	634,254,977
Revenues and income	1,423,634	547,203	19,176,733
Income before income tax	49,586	415,460	13,497,204
Net income and total comprehensive income	7,437	391,633	12,665,307

As at December 31, 2023 and 2022, management assessed that there is no indicator that the investments in subsidiaries are impaired.

6 Property and equipment, net

Details of and movements in the account as at and for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

	Note	Condominium units	Office machine, furniture and fixtures	Transportation equipment	Total
2023					
Cost					
January 1		867,309	624,489	715,025	2,206,823
Disposals		-	(3,160)	-	(3,160)
December 31		867,309	621,329	715,025	2,203,663
Accumulated depreciation					
January 1		867,309	369,550	715,025	1,951,884
Depreciation	14	-	75,497	-	75,497
Disposal		-	(3,160)	-	(3,160)
December 31		867,309	441,887	715,025	2,024,221
Net book values		-	179,442	-	179,442
2022					
Cost					
January 1		867,309	1,918,239	715,025	3,500,573
Additions		-	206,250	-	206,250
Disposal		-	(1,500,000)	-	(1,500,000)
December 31		867,309	624,489	715,025	2,206,823
Accumulated depreciation					
January 1		867,309	595,256	715,025	2,177,590
Depreciation		-	292,152	-	292,152
Disposal	14	-	(517,858)	-	(517,858)
December 31		867,309	369,550	715,025	1,951,884
Net book values		-	254,939	-	254,939

In 2022, the Company sold computer hardware and software with net book values of P982,142 and P2,212,679 (Note 7), respectively, to SPMI for a total amount of P3,354,562, resulting in a net gain of P159,741.

Based on the results of management assessment, the Company believes that there was no objective evidence that indicators of impairment exist as at December 31, 2023 and 2022.

7 Intangible assets, net

Details of and movements in the account, which pertain to computer software programs, as at and for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

	Notes	2023	2022
Cost			
January 1		2,475,510	6,117,555
Disposal	6	-	(3,642,045)
December 31		2,475,510	2,475,510
Accumulated amortization			
January 1		1,119,874	1,722,163
Amortization expense	15	353,645	827,077
Disposal	6	-	(1,429,366)
December 31		1,473,519	1,119,874
Net book value at December 31		1,001,991	1,355,636

Based on the results of management assessment, the Company believes that there was no objective evidence and indicators of impairment exist as at December 31, 2023 and 2022.

8 Accrued expenses and other current liabilities

The account as at December 31 consist of:

	Note	2023	2022
Accrued expenses		2,127,145	1,648,455
Payables to government agencies		231,560	760,842
Unearned interest income		-	146,462
Unclaimed dividends	9	765,714	721,560
		3,124,419	3,277,319

Accrued expenses pertain to accrual of benefits, sundry creditors, membership dues, professional fees other expenses.

9 Related party transactions and balances

In the normal course of business, the Company transacts with companies which are considered related parties. The significant related party transactions and balances as at and for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

		2023		2022		
Related party	Notes	Transactions	Outstanding receivable (payable)	Transactions	Outstanding payable	Terms and conditions
Entities under common control						
Loans (a)						Outstanding balance is collectible in cash at gross amount, with terms of 90 days subject for renewal, interest-bearing 2023 - nil (2022 - 2.9% to 5.0%) per annum, unsecured, unguaranteed and unsecured.
Principal - *SPMI	3	-	-	(190,000,000)	-	
- *SSSI				-	-	
Interest income - *SPMI	13	-	-	5,662,386	-	
- *SSSI		-	-	2,865,294	-	
Reimbursable expenses (b)						Outstanding balance is collectible in cash at gross amount on demand, non-interest bearing and unsecured, unguaranteed and unsecured.
Keppel Enterprise Service Pte. Ltd.		37,274	-	300,427	-	
*SPMI		-	-	90,800	-	
		37,724	-	391,227	-	
Payroll service fees (c)						
*SSSI		-	-	1,806,659	-	
*SPMI		-	-	1,587,965	-	
		-	-	3,394,624	-	
Management fees (d)						
Bay Philippines Holdings, Inc.		660,000	-	825,000	-	
Keppel Energy Consultancy Inc.(KECI)		240,000	-	240,000	-	
KIVI		180,000	-	180,000	-	
Kepventure, Inc.		60,000	-	60,000	-	
		1,140,000	-	1,305,000	-	
Sale of fixed assets						
SPMI	6,7	-	-	3,354,562	-	
Other income						
Director's fees		-		-		
KPPI		140,000	-	230,000	-	
Due from related parties						
Shareholders						
Cash dividends declared and paid						Outstanding balance is payable in cash at gross amount on pay-out date as approved by the Company's BOD, non-interest bearing, unguaranteed and unsecured.
Kepwealth, Inc.		3,053,293	-	3,053,293	-	
KL		1,689,409	-	1,689,409	-	
Unclaimed dividends		980,600	765,714	981,140	721,560	
	8,11	5,723,302	765,714	5,723,842	721,560	
Various expenses and charges (b)						Outstanding balance is collectible in cash at gross amount on demand, non-interest bearing, unguaranteed and unsecured.
KL		85,276	-	176,978	-	
Kepwealth, Inc.		9,843	-	29,131	-	
Management fees (c)						
Kepwealth, Inc.		276,000	-	276,000	-	
Subsidiaries						
Management fees (d)						Outstanding balance is collectible in cash at gross amount on demand, non-interest bearing, unguaranteed and unsecured.
GMRI		780,000	-	780,000	-	
Reimbursable expenses (b)						
GMRI		44,182	-	83,511	-	
KPSI		5,698	-	9,078	-	
GRDC		459	-	1,357	-	
Subsidiaries						
Dividend income						Outstanding balance is collectible in cash at gross amount on pay-out date as approved by the related party's BOD, non-interest bearing, unguaranteed and unsecured.
GMRI	5	30,146,600	-	10,048,867	-	
GRDC	5	357,000	-	255,000	-	
KPSI	5	500,000	-	-	-	
		31,003,600	-	10,303,867	-	
Key management personnel						
Salaries and other short-term employee benefits (f)		2,142,000	-	1,943,200	-	Outstanding balance is payable at gross amount every designated period per employee contracts, non-interest bearing and unsecured.
Retirement benefits		426,588	-	660,465	-	

** Effective March 1, 2023, SPMI and SSSI is no longer considered as a related party due to KL's sale of SPMI and SSSI shares to an external party.*

The Company shall at all times observe and adhere with the related party transactions policy and all other relevant laws, rules and regulations, as may be applicable, in the review, approval and disclosure of related party transactions. The members of the Audit, Risk and Compliance Committee and management disclose to the BOD all material facts related to the material related party transactions, whether potential or actual conflict of interest, including their direct and indirect interest in any transaction or matter that may affect or is affecting the Company. Materiality threshold is 10% of the Company's total consolidated assets based on the latest audited financial statements. The material related party transactions are approved by two-thirds vote of the BOD with at least majority of the independent directors voting to approve. In the case that the majority of the independent directors' vote is not secured, the material related party transactions may be ratified by the vote of the shareholders representing at least two-thirds of the outstanding share capital of the Company.

For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company has not made any provision for doubtful accounts relating to amounts owed by related parties because of strong financial condition of the concerned entities. This assessment is undertaken each financial year through examination of the financial position of each related party and the market in which the related party operates.

(a) Loans

The Company granted short-term, interest-bearing loans to SPMI and KSSI. The loans were fully paid in 2022.

(b) Reimbursable expenses

The Company paid for various reimbursable expenses which are utilized in the normal operations of the related parties.

(c) Payroll services

In 2020, the Company entered into payroll service agreements with SSSI and SPMI for the use of the payroll system of the Company. The Company charges these parties at agreed service fees for the one-time and recurring charges incurred by the Company based on actual cost plus 5% markup. These agreements are considered renewed every year thereafter and subject to mutual amendments or termination by the parties. The agreements were terminated effective November 2022.

(d) Management fees

Since 2013, the Company had management agreements with related parties with monthly management fees which are subject to change depending upon the extent and volume of services provided by the Company. The services cover regular consultancy, handling of financial reporting, personnel and administration services including payroll and other government documentary requirements. These agreements are considered renewed every year thereafter, unless one (1) party gives the other a written notice of termination at least three (3) months prior to the expiration date at an agreed fixed monthly fee, which is subject to increase depending upon the extent and volume of services.

In April 2021, the Company signed an accounting services agreement with Bay Philippines Holdings Corp., an entity under common control, for monthly fee of P55,000 excluding out-of-pocket expenses. The services cover handling of financial reporting and government documentary requirements. The agreement is subject to automatic renewal until terminated by either party at any time by giving not less than 90 days written notice to the other party.

(e) Compensation of key management personnel

There were no share-based compensation, other long-term and termination benefits provided to key management personnel in 2023 and 2022.

10 Retirement benefit obligation

The Company has a funded, non-contributory defined benefit plan covering the retirement and disability benefits to its qualified employees and is being administered by a trustee bank. The normal retirement age is 60 years with at least five (5) years of service and optional retirement date is at age 50 and completion of at least ten (10) years of service. The retirement obligation is determined using the Projected Unit Credit (PUC) method. Under the PUC method, the annual normal cost for the portion of the retirement is determined using the amount necessary to provide for the portion of the retirement benefit accruing in 2023 and 2022.

Details of retirement benefit (liability) asset, net, in the statement of financial position as at December 31 are as follows:

	2023	2022
Fair value of plan assets	3,188,989	8,830,923
Present value of retirement benefit obligation	(4,026,472)	(7,781,483)
	(837,483)	1,049,440

Movements in the retirement benefit liability (asset), net, as at December 31 are as follows:

	2023	2022
January 1	(1,049,440)	-
Retirement benefit expense recognized in profit or loss	426,588	660,465
Remeasurement gain (loss) in other comprehensive income	1,460,335	(1,709,905)
December 31	837,483	(1,049,440)

Movements in the present value of retirement benefit obligation for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

	2023	2022
January 1	7,781,483	9,052,516
Current service cost	507,310	660,465
Interest cost	598,542	449,005
Benefits paid	(5,672,500)	-
Remeasurement loss (gain) from:		
Experience adjustments	577,185	(162,147)
Change in financial assumptions	234,452	(2,218,356)
December 31	4,026,472	7,781,483

Movements in the fair value of plan assets for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

	2023	2022
January 1	8,830,923	9,052,516
Interest income	679,264	449,005
Benefits paid	(5,672,500)	-
Remeasurement loss on plan assets	(648,698)	(670,598)
December 31	3,188,989	8,830,923

These plan assets are composed mainly of government securities and unit investment trust funds under Level 1 fair value category.

There is no expected contribution to the plan assets for the year ending December 31, 2024.

Details of retirement benefit expense recognized as part of salaries, wages, and employee benefits under operating expenses in profit or loss for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

	Note	2023	2022
Current service cost		507,310	660,465
Net interest cost		(80,722)	-
	14	426,588	660,465

Movements in remeasurements on retirement benefits as at and for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

	2023	2022
January 1	2,809,365	1,099,460
Remeasurement (loss) gain	(1,460,335)	1,709,905
December 31	1,349,030	2,809,365

The principal actuarial assumptions used are as follows:

	2023	2022
Discount rate	6.96%	7.69%
Salary increase rate	5.00%	5.00%
Average remaining working life	14.39	10.26
Weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligation	9	10

The discount rate assumption is based on the theoretical spot yield curve calculated from the Bankers Association of the Philippines PHP BVAL Reference Rates benchmark reference curve for the government securities market by stripping the coupons from government bonds to create virtual zero-coupon bonds as of the valuation date, and considering the average years of remaining working life of the employees as the estimated term of the benefit obligation.

Assumptions regarding future mortality are set based on actuarial report as at December 31, 2023 and 2022 in accordance with published statistical data and historical mortality experience in the Philippines.

The sensitivities of the retirement benefit obligation to changes in the principal assumptions as at December 31 are as follows:

	Impact on retirement benefit obligation		
	Change in assumption	Increase in assumption	Decrease in assumption
2023			
Discount rate	1%	(318,736)	347,991
Salary increase rate	1%	351,372	(327,561)
2022			
Discount rate	1%	(665,305)	733,440
Salary increase rate	1%	746,189	(688,504)

The sensitivity analyses are based on a change in an assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. In practice, this is unlikely to occur, and changes in some of the assumptions may be correlated. When calculating the sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to significant actuarial assumptions, the same method (present value of the defined benefit obligation calculated with the PUC method at the end of the reporting period) has been applied as when calculating the retirement benefit obligation recognized in the statements of financial position. The methods and types of assumptions used in the preparing the sensitivity analysis did not change compared to previous period.

The maturity analysis of undiscounted future retirement payments as at December 31 are as follows:

	2023	2022
Less than a year	44,968	76,768
Between one (1) to five (5) years	250,650	401,663
Over five (5) years but not more than ten (10) years	6,326,787	12,725,191
Over ten (10) years	11,740,888	11,066,646
	18,363,293	24,270,268

11 Equity

(a) Share capital and share premium

Details of share capital and share premium as at December 31, 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

	Amount
Authorized at P1 par value per share	
Class “A”	90,000,000
Class “B”	200,000,000
	290,000,000
Issued at P1 par value per share	
Class “A”	39,840,970
Class “B”	33,332,530
Share capital	73,173,500
Share premium	65,581,036

The Class "A" and Class "B" shares of stock are identical in all respects and have P1 par value per share, except that Class "A" shares are restricted to ownership of Philippine nationals. Class "B" shares are 18% and 82% owned by Philippine nationals and foreign nationals, respectively, as at December 31, 2023 (2022 - 18% and 82%, respectively). Each share has a right to one (1) vote.

Movements in the number of outstanding shares (or issued less treasury shares) as at December 31 are as follows:

	2023	2022
Class “A”		
January 1	35,756,070	35,826,670
Purchase of treasury shares	-	(70,600)
December 31	35,756,070	35,756,070
Class “B”		
January 1	21,476,949	21,515,749
Purchase of treasury shares	-	(38,800)
December 31	21,476,949	21,476,949
Total outstanding shares	57,233,019	57,233,019

In 2023, there was no purchase of treasury shares.

In 2022, the Company purchased a total of 70,600 common share at an average price of P6.48 per share for a total consideration of P457,417 in Class A, and for Class B, KPHI purchased a total of 38,800 common share at an average price of P6.86 per share for a total consideration of P266,114.

Details of the Company's weighted average number of shares as at December 31, 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

	Amount
Class "A"	35,756,070
Class "B"	21,476,949
	57,233,019

In accordance with Securities Regulation Code Rule 68, as Amended (2019), Annex 68-K, below is a summary of the Company's track record of registration of securities as at December 31:

Common shares	Number of shares registered	Issue/offer price	Date of approval	Number of holders of securities
2023				
Class "A"	35,756,070	1.00	June 30, 2000	370
Class "B"	21,476,949	1.00	June 30, 2000	54
	57,233,019	1.00	June 30, 2000	
2022				
Class "A"	35,756,070	1.00	June 30, 2000	375
Class "B"	21,476,949	1.00	June 30, 2000	55
	57,233,019	1.00	June 30, 2000	

(b) Retained earnings and treasury shares

Retained earnings are restricted to the extent of treasury shares with the following details as at December 31:

	2023		2022	
	Shares	Cost	Shares	Cost
Class "A"	4,084,900	15,840,946	4,084,900	15,840,946
Class "B"	11,855,581	10,163,584	11,855,581	10,163,584
	15,940,481	26,004,530	15,940,481	26,004,530

The Company's BOD declared cash dividends of P0.10 per share or P5,723,302 in June 2023 and P0.10 per share or P5,723,842 in June 2022. These were paid in July 2023 and 2022. The unclaimed dividends amounted to P765,714 as at December 31, 2023 (2022 - P721,560) (Notes 8 and 9).

As at December 31, 2023, the Company has unappropriated retained earnings of P506,578,920 (2022 - P469,526,164). The amount of unrestricted retained earnings is in excess of 100% of its paid-up capital amounted to P367,824,384 as at December 31, 2023 (2022 - 330,771,628). The Company declares and pays cash dividends on a regular basis. The Company plans to declare dividends in 2024 based upon the favorable result of operations and the availability of unappropriated retained earnings. The Company is also pursuing potential projects in the coming years for which the excess retained earnings will be utilized.

12 Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net income attributable to shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the period, excluding ordinary shares purchased by the Company and held as treasury shares, if any.

Earnings per share for the years ended December 31 is calculated as follows:

	Note	2023	2022
Net income for the year		42,776,058	6,774,270
Divided by: Weighted average common shares	11(a)	57,233,019	57,233,019
Basic earnings per share		0.75	0.12

The Company has no potential shares that will have a dilutive effect on earnings per share.

13 Interest income

The account as at December 31 consists of:

	Notes	2023	2022
Interest from bank deposits	2	29,043,968	5,659,765
Interest from loans	9	-	8,527,680
		29,043,968	14,187,445

14 Operating expenses

The account as at December 31 consists of:

	Notes	2023	2022
Salaries, wages, and employee benefits		6,281,969	10,822,072
Professional fees		4,216,200	3,382,938
Repairs and maintenance		825,946	2,541,254
Depreciation and amortization	6,7	429,142	1,119,229
Taxes and licenses		381,874	1,109,709
Membership and dues		318,728	216,227
Utilities		269,612	439,880
Provision for impairment losses		173,138	1,620,979
Transportation and travel		148,758	553,474
Fringe benefit tax		112,601	143,000
Advertising		58,725	66,226
Office supplies		40,656	123,690
Postages		26,871	15,313
Insurance		8,657	9,347
Others		485,351	465,688
		13,778,228	22,629,026

Others include bank charges, business development expenses, and various items that are individually immaterial.

As at December 31, 2023, creditable withholding taxes (CWT) under other current assets were fully provided with allowance for impairment. Movements in provision for impairment related to CWT for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

	2023	2022
January 1	3,021,953	1,400,974
Provision	173,138	1,620,979
December 31	3,195,091	3,021,953

15 Income taxes

Details of deferred income tax assets, net, as at December 31 which were not recognized because management believes that future taxable profit will not be available against which the deductible temporary difference and carry-forward benefits of the following:

	2023		2022	
	Tax base	Tax effect	Tax base	Tax effect
Net operating loss carry over (NOLCO)	16,609,497	4,152,374	6,050,085	1,512,521
Accrued expenses	802,497	200,624	363,547	90,887
Retirement benefit obligation	837,483	209,371	(1,049,440)	(262,360)
	18,249,477	4,562,369	5,364,192	1,341,048
Minimum corporate income tax (MCIT)	-	182,450	-	904,265
		4,744,819		2,245,313

Under the National Internal Revenue Code of 1997, NOLCO and MCIT can be applied as deduction from taxable income and tax due, respectively, over the next three (3) years immediately following the year of such loss.

On September 11, 2020, Republic Act (R.A.) No. 11494, otherwise known as “Bayanihan to Recover as One Act”, was passed into law to strengthen the government’s efforts in mitigating the effects of COVID-19 pandemic. Under R.A. No. 11494, NOLCO for taxable years 2020 and 2021 shall be carried over as a deduction from gross income for the next five (5) consecutive taxable years immediately following the year of such loss.

R.A. No. 11534, known as the CREATE Act, was signed into law on March 26, 2021. The signing into law of the CREATE Act is a non-adjusting subsequent event as at December 31, 2020. The salient provisions of CREATE that are relevant to the Company are the lowering of the regular corporate income tax rate (RCIT) from 30% to 20% or 25%, depending on the level of the Company’s total assets and net taxable income, and minimum corporate income tax (MCIT) from 2% to 1%, starting July 1, 2020. For financial reporting purposes, the Company is subject to 25% RCIT and 1% and 2% MCIT as at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2023 (2022 - 25% RCIT and 1% MCIT).

Details of unrecognized NOLCO as at December 31 are as follows:

Year incurred	Expiry year	2023	2022
2023	2026	10,559,412	-
2022	2025	6,050,085	6,050,085
		16,609,497	6,050,085
Tax rate		25%	25%
		4,152,374	1,512,521

Details of unrecognized MCIT as at December 31 are as follows:

Year incurred	Expiry year	2023	2022
2023	2026	35,262	-
2022	2025	147,188	147,188
2020	2023	757,077	757,077
2019	2022	-	521,380
		939,527	1,425,645
Expired		(757,077)	(521,380)
		182,450	904,265

Details of income tax expense for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

	2023	2022
Current	35,262	147,188
Final tax on interest income	5,808,794	1,131,953
	5,844,056	1,279,141

Reconciliations of income tax computed at the statutory tax rates to the income tax expense as shown in the statements of total comprehensive income for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

	2023	2022
Income tax computed at 25%	12,155,029	2,013,353
Adjustments resulting from tax effects of:		
Final tax on interest income	5,808,794	1,131,953
Changes in unrecognized deferred income tax assets	2,792,483	1,719,498
Non-deductible expense	99,642	405,245
Interest income subjected to final tax	(7,260,992)	(1,414,941)
Non-taxable income	(7,750,900)	(2,575,967)
Effective income tax expense	5,844,056	1,279,141

16 Operating segments

For management reporting purposes, the Company’s businesses are classified into the following business segments: (1) investment holdings, and (2) real estate, with SPMI and a third party as key customers. There are no real estate transactions in 2023 and 2022.

Details of the Company’s business segments as at and for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

	2023	2022
Revenues and income		
SPMI	-	7,250,351
Other related parties	33,199,600	17,336,820
Interest income from banks and other income	29,198,742	6,095,266
Total revenues and income	62,398,342	30,682,437
Income before income tax	48,620,114	8,053,411
Income tax expense	(5,844,056)	(1,279,141)
Net income	42,776,058	6,774,270
Other comprehensive income	10,539,665	15,709,905
Total comprehensive income	53,315,723	22,484,175
Other information		
Segment assets	720,328,385	672,051,380
Segment liabilities	3,961,901	3,277,319
Depreciation and amortization	429,142	1,119,229

Effective March 1, 2023, SPMI is no longer considered as a related party due to KL’s sale of SPMI shares to an external party.

Segment assets and segment liabilities are measured in the same way as in the separate financial statements. These assets and liabilities are allocated based on operations of each segment. Segment revenues, segment expenses and segment results include transfers between business segments, if any.

The Company’s revenues are derived mainly from operations within Luzon, an island of the Philippines.

There were no revenues from external customers in 2023 and 2022.

17 Other matters

The Company has land rights over a 10.4-hectare property located in Bauan, Batangas which is subject to a legal case against PNOC. On June 2, 2021, the Company sold such land rights to a third party for a gross price of P358,600,000. The Company's cash deposit of P4,090,000 within other non-current assets in the statement of financial position as at December 31, 2020, and related legal expense of P1,778,813 and commission expense of P7,172,000 incurred and paid in 2021, were applied against the gross price resulting in a net gain of P345,559,187 on the sale of interest in land rights in 2021. As part of the condition of the sale, the necessary motions for substitution were made in court to replace the Company with the buyer as the new plaintiff. On March 10, 2022, the court granted the Company’s motion for substitution resulting in the extinguishment of any possible liabilities. Thereafter, PNOC filed a Petition for Certiorari with the Court of Appeals (CA) with the latter rendering judgement in favor of PNOC on October 25, 2023. The respondents then filed their Motion for Reconsideration of the CA ruling. Motions for reconsideration were filed on November 24, 2023 with the case remaining pending as the CA has yet to rule.

18 Financial risk and capital management

18.1 Financial risk management

The Company’s activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: credit risk, market risks (equity price risk and interest rate risk) and liquidity risk that could affect its financial position and results of operations. The Company’s overall risk management program focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimize potential adverse effects on the Company’s financial performance. The BOD reviews and approves the policies for managing each of these risks.

(a) Credit risk

Credit risk pertains to the risk that a party to a financial instrument will fail to discharge its obligation and cause the other party to incur a financial loss.

The Company transacts mostly with related parties, thus, there is no requirement for collateral. There are no significant concentrations of credit risk within the Company.

Receivables are monitored on an ongoing basis with the result that the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant. Significant concentration of credit risk pertains to interest receivable from bank time deposits.

The Company’s maximum exposure to credit risk as at December 31 are as follows:

	Notes	High performing	Credit-impaired	Total
2023				
Cash and cash equivalents	2	536,150,655	-	536,150,655
Receivables	3	2,545,392	-	2,545,392
		538,696,047	-	538,696,047
2022				
Cash and cash equivalents	2	499,462,379	-	499,462,379
Receivables	3	1,396,387	-	1,396,387
		500,858,766	-	500,858,766

The Company’s financial assets are categorized based on the Company’s collection experience with the counterparties as follows:

a. High performing - settlements are obtained from counterparty following the terms of the contracts without history of default.
b. Underperforming - some reminder follow-ups are performed to collect accounts from counterparty.

c. Credit impaired - evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes the following observable data: significant financial difficulty of the counterparty, a breach of contract such as a default or being more than 120 days past due; or it is probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization.

The credit quality of financial assets is discussed below:

(i) Cash and cash equivalents and related interest receivable

There is low credit risk exposure and immaterial expected credit losses (ECL) as these are deposited/placed in accredited universal banks as defined by the Philippine Banking System that have high credit standing in the financial services industry.

(b) Market risks

(i) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

The Company has no significant exposure to interest rate risk on cash and cash equivalents and loans receivables from a related party, as these are subject to fixed interest rates. The loan receivable, lease receivable and short-term were fully collected in 2022 and 2023, respectively. Accordingly, the Company is not significantly exposed to cash flow and fair value interest rate risk on these financial instruments.

The Company has no hedging policy in relation to managing its interest rate.

As at December 31, 2023 and 2022, there are no outstanding loans receivables to related party.

(ii) Equity price risk

Equity price risk is the risk that the fair value of equities will decrease resulting from changes in the levels of equity indices and the value of individual stocks.

The Company's price risk exposure relates to its quoted financial asset at FVOCI where values will fluctuate as a result of changes in market prices.

Such quoted equity investment is subject to price risk due to changes in market values arising from factors specific to the instruments or its issuer or factors affecting all instruments traded in the market.

The effect on other comprehensive income as a result of a change in equity price due to a reasonably possible change in equity indices, with all other variables held constant, is as follows:

	Change in equity price (%)	Effect on other comprehensive income
December 31, 2023	+/- 10	+/- 7,000,000
December 31, 2022	+/- 10	+/- 8,200,000

The Company determined the reasonably possible change based on equity pricing percentage changes in the fair value for the past three (3) years.

(c) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the entity will encounter difficulty in raising funds to meet commitments associated with financial instruments. Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and the availability of funding.

The Company aims to maintain flexibility in funding by monitoring and ensuring that there are available funds to operate its day-to-day activities of the Company through the use of cash and cash equivalents.

The maturity profile and contractual undiscounted cash flows from the Company's financial liabilities which are subject to liquidity risk as at December 31 are as follows:

	Note	On demand	Within 3 months	More than 12 month	Total
2023					
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities*	8	765,714	2,127,145	-	2,892,859
2022					
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities*	8	721,560	1,648,455	-	2,370,015

**Excluding payables to government agencies and unearned interest income*

18.2 Capital management

The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to ensure that it maintains a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximize shareholder value. The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it, in light of changes in economic conditions.

The Company monitors capital using a debt-to-equity ratio, which is total liabilities divided by total equity. Total liabilities include current and noncurrent liabilities. Equity comprises all components of equity.

The Company's objective is to ensure that there are no known events that may trigger direct or contingent financial obligation that is material to the Company, including default or acceleration of an obligation that will require increased capitalization.

There were no changes made in the capital management policies for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

The debt-to-equity ratios as at December 31 are as follows:

	2023	2022
Total liabilities	3,961,902	3,277,319
Total equity	716,366,482	668,774,061
Debt-to-equity ratio	0.006:1	0.005:1

As part of the reforms of the PSE to expand the capital market and improve transparency among listed firms, the PSE requires listed entities to maintain a minimum of 10% of their issued and outstanding shares, exclusive of any treasury shares, held by the public (Note 1). The Company has fully complied with this requirement.

18.3 Fair value hierarchy

Due to the short-term nature of cash and cash equivalents, receivables, accrued expenses and other current liabilities, their carrying values approximate fair values as at December 31, 2023 and 2022.

The fair value of quoted equity investment is determined by reference to quoted market bid price at the close of business at the end of the reporting dates since this is actively traded in organized financial markets. As at December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company classifies its financial asset at FVOCI under Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, there were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 fair value measurements, and no transfers into and out of Level 3 fair value measurement.

The fair value of the plan assets, which are mainly composed government securities and UITFs are classified under Level 1 fair value hierarchy.

19 Critical accounting estimates, assumptions, and judgments

The preparation of the separate financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates, and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the separate financial statements and the related notes. The estimates, assumptions, and judgments used in the separate financial statements are based upon management's evaluation of the relevant facts and circumstances as at the date of the separate financial statements. These are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results could differ from such estimates. The estimates, assumptions, and judgments that may have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below.

19.1 Critical accounting estimates and assumptions

(a) Impairment of CWT (Note 14)

Management believes that the Company's CWT may not be recoverable because of the expected future minimal transactions where the Company's CWT will be utilized. The amount and timing of recorded expenses for any period would therefore differ based on the judgment or estimates made.

(b) Estimated useful lives of property and equipment, and intangible assets (Note 6)

The Company's management determines the estimated useful lives and related depreciation and amortization charges for its property and equipment, and intangible assets. This estimate is based on the expected future economic benefit to the Company. Management adjusts the depreciation and amortization charge where useful lives are less than previously estimated lives, or write-offs or write-downs technically obsolete assets that have been abandoned or sold. Management believes that the current estimated useful lives of said assets approximate their actual economic benefits to the Company. Further, management does not foresee any changes in terms of business operations that would warrant reassessment of estimated useful lives. The carrying values of the property and equipment, and intangible assets are disclosed in Note 6 and 7, respectively.

As the Company has a significant number of long-lived assets with varying useful lives, estimation of sensitivity of depreciation and amortization expense to possible changes in useful lives is deemed impracticable.

(c) Retirement benefits (Note 10)

The Company maintains a qualified defined benefit retirement plan. The calculations of retirement benefit costs of the Company are dependent upon the use of assumptions, including discount rates, expected return on plan assets, interest cost, future salary increases, benefits earned, mortality rates, the number of employee retirements, the number of employees electing to take lump-sum payments and other factors.

The Company determines the appropriate discount rate at year-end dates. This is the interest rate that should be used to determine the present value of estimated future cash outflows expected to be required to settle the retirement benefit obligation. In determining the appropriate discount rate, the Company considers the interest rates of high-quality government bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid and that have terms to maturity approximating the terms of the related retirement benefit obligation. Other key assumptions for retirement benefit obligation are based in part on current market conditions. The sensitivity analyses for the significant actuarial assumptions are disclosed in Note 10.

19.2 Critical judgments in applying the Company's accounting policies

(a) Impairment of other non-financial assets (Notes 5, 6 and 7)

The Company assesses impairment on investment properties whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Determining the recoverable amount of investments properties, property and equipment, and intangible assets requires the determination of fair value less cost of disposal and future cash flows expected to be generated from such assets whichever is higher, this includes considering certain indications of impairment such as significant changes in asset usage, significant decline in assets' market value, or physical damage of an asset, significant underperformance relative to expected historical or projected future operating results and significant negative industry or economic trends.

The Company recognizes an impairment loss if such indications are present and whenever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. Any resulting additional impairment loss could have a material adverse impact on the Company's financial condition and results of operations. The Company considers each asset separately in making its judgment.

(b) Recognition of deferred income tax assets (Note 15)

Significant judgment is required in determining the income tax expense. There are many transactions and calculations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain in the ordinary course of business. The Company recognizes liabilities for tax audit issues when it is probable.

The Company's assessment on the recognition of deferred income tax assets on non-deductible temporary differences is based on the forecasted taxable income of the following reporting periods. This forecast is based on the Company's future expectations on revenues and expenses. As at December 31, 2023 and 2022, deferred income tax assets were not recognized because management believes that future taxable profit will not be available against which the deferred income tax assets can be applied.

20 Summary of material accounting policy information

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these separate financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

20.1 Basis of preparation

The separate financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS). The term PFRS in general includes all applicable PFRS, Philippine Accounting Standards (PAS), and interpretations of the Philippine Interpretations Committee, Standing Interpretations Committee, and International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee which have been approved by the Financial and Sustainability Reporting Standards Council (formerly known as Financial Reporting Standards Council) and adopted by the SEC.

The Company also prepares consolidated financial statements, which include the Company and its subsidiaries, namely KPSI, GRDC, and GMRI (herein collectively referred to as the "Group") (Note 1). Users of these separate financial statements should read them together with the Group's consolidated financial statements as at December 31, 2023 and 2022 and for each of the three (3) years in the period ended December 31, 2023 in order to obtain full information on the financial position, results of operations and changes in equity of the Parent Company and its subsidiaries as a whole. The consolidated financial statements of the Group can be obtained from the SEC or from the Company's website at www.keppelph.com.

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared on historical cost basis, except for:

- financial assets at FVOCI; and
- fair value of plan assets within retirement benefits

The preparation of these separate financial statements in conformity with PFRS requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgment in the process of applying the Company's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the separate financial statements are disclosed in Note 19.

Changes in accounting policies and disclosures

(a) New standards, and amendments and interpretations to existing standards effective January 1, 2023

The following amendments to existing standards were relevant and adopted by the Company for the first time from January 1, 2023:

- Amendments to PAS1, *'Presentation of Financial Statements'*, and PFRS Practice Statement 2

  The amendment requires entities to disclose their material rather than their significant accounting policies. The amendments define what is 'material accounting policy information' (being information that, when considered together with other information included in an entity's financial statements, can reasonably be expected to influence decisions that the primary users of general purpose financial statements make on the basis of those financial statements) and explain how to identify when accounting policy information is material. They further clarify that immaterial accounting policy information does not need to be disclosed.
  If it is disclosed, it should not obscure material accounting information.

  To support this amendment, PFRS Practice Statement 2 Making Materiality Judgements was also amended to provide guidance on how to apply the concept of materiality to accounting policy disclosures.

- Amendment to PAS 8, *'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors'*

  The amendment clarifies how companies should distinguish changes in accounting policies from changes in accounting estimates. The distinction is important, because changes in accounting estimates are applied prospectively to future transactions and other future events, but changes in accounting policies are generally applied retrospectively to past transactions and other past events as well as the current period.

- Amendments to PAS 12, *'Income Taxes'*

  The amendments require companies to recognize deferred tax on transactions that, on initial recognition, give rise to equal amounts of taxable and deductible temporary differences. They will typically apply to transactions such as leases of lessees and decommissioning obligations and will require the recognition of additional deferred tax assets and liabilities.

The amendment should be applied to transactions that occur on or after the beginning of the earliest comparative period presented. In addition, entities should recognize deferred tax assets (to the extent that it is probable that they can be utilized) and deferred tax liabilities at the beginning of the earliest comparative period for all deductible and taxable temporary differences associated with:

- right-of-use assets and lease liabilities, and
- decommissioning, restoration and similar liabilities, and the corresponding amounts recognized as part of the cost of the related assets.

The adoption of the amendments of PAS 1 was considered by management in the December 31, 2023 consolidated financial statements by disclosing material accounting policy information rather than significant account policies. All other amendments to existing standards are not expected to have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements of the Company.

There are no other new standards, interpretations and amendments to existing standards effective January 1, 2023 that are considered to be relevant or have a material impact on the Company’s financial statements.

(b) New standards, and amendments and interpretations to existing standards issued but not yet effective as at December 31, 2023

Certain new standards, and amendments and interpretations to existing standards have been published that are not mandatory for December 31, 2023 reporting periods and have not been early adopted by the Company. None of these are expected to be relevant and have an effect on the financial reporting of the Company, while the most relevant ones are set out as follows:

- Amendments to PAS 1, ‘Presentation of Financial Statements’

Amendments made to PAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements in 2020 and 2022 clarified that liabilities are classified as either current or noncurrent, depending on the rights that exist at the end of the reporting period. Classification is unaffected by the entity’s expectations or events after the reporting date (e.g. the receipt of a waiver or a breach of covenant).

Covenants of loan arrangements will not affect classification of a liability as current or non-current at the reporting date if the entity must only comply with the covenants after the reporting date. However, if the entity must comply with a covenant either before or at the reporting date, this will affect the classification as current or non-current even if the covenant is only tested for compliance after the reporting date.

The amendments require disclosures if an entity classifies a liability as noncurrent and that liability is subject to covenants that the entity must comply with within 12 months of the reporting date. The disclosures include:

- the carrying amount of the liability
- information about the covenants, and
- facts and circumstances, if any, that indicate that the entity may have difficulty complying with the covenants.

The amendments also clarify what PAS 1 means when it refers to the ‘settlement’ of a liability. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the transfer of the entity’s own equity instrument can only be ignored for the purpose of classifying the liability as current or non-current if the entity classifies the option as an equity instrument. However, conversion options that are classified as a liability must be considered when determining the current/non-current classification of a convertible note.

The amendments must be applied retrospectively in accordance with the normal requirements in PAS 8, ‘Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors’. Special transitional rules apply if an entity had early adopted the 2020 amendments regarding the classification of liabilities as current or non-current.

The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2024, and must be applied retrospectively. The Company does not expect the amendment to have a significant impact to the Company’s separate financial statements.

20.2 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, deposits held at call with banks, other short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three (3) months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. These are carried in the consolidated statements of financial position at amortized cost. Other relevant policies are disclosed in Note 20.3.

20.3 Financial instruments

The Company recognizes a financial instrument in the statements of financial position, when and only when, the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

(a) Financial assets

(i) Classification

The Company classifies its financial assets in the following measurement categories:

- those to be measured subsequently at fair value (either through other comprehensive income or through profit or loss), and
- those to be measured at amortized cost.

The classification depends on the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual terms of the cash flows. For investments in equity instruments that are not held for trading, this will depend on whether the Company has made an irrevocable election at the time of initial recognition to account for the equity investment at FVOCI. The Company reclassifies debt investments when and only when its business model for managing those assets changes.

The Company has financial assets at FVOCI and at amortized cost as at December 31, 2023 and 2022. Financial assets at amortized cost include cash and cash equivalents and receivables. Financial assets at FVOCI include equity instruments.

As at December 31, 2023 and 2022 the Company does not hold financial assets at FVTPL.

(ii) Measurement

Subsequent to initial recognition, measurement depends on the Company’s business model for managing the asset and cash flow characteristic of the asset. For financial assets at amortized cost, interest income, if any, from these financial assets is included within other income in the statements of total comprehensive income using the effective interest rate method. Impairment losses are presented as separate line item in profit or loss when material.

The Company subsequently measures all equity investments at fair value. Where the Company’s management has elected to present fair value gains or losses on investments in other comprehensive income, there is no subsequent reclassification of fair value gains or losses to profit or loss following the derecognition of the investment. Dividends from such investments continue to be recognized in profit or loss when the Company’s right to receive payments is established.

(iii) Impairment

The Company assesses on a forward-looking basis the ECL associated with its debt instruments carried at amortized cost. The impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

The general approach is applied. Under this approach, credit loss allowance is based on 12-month expected credit loss if there is no significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition of the assets.
If there is a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, lifetime expected credit loss will be calculated and recognized.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating ECL, the Company considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Company's historical experience and informed credit assessment and includes forward-looking information.

The Company considers a financial asset to be in default when the borrower is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the Company in full, without recourse by the Company to actions such as realizing security (if any is held).

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether financial assets carried at amortized cost are credit-impaired. A financial asset is credit-impaired when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred. Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes the following observable data:

- significant financial difficulty of the counterparty;
- a breach of contract such as a default; or
- it is probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization.

The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account, and the amount of the loss is recognized as a separate line item, when material, in the statements of total comprehensive income. When an asset remains uncollectible after the Company has exerted all legal remedies, it is written-off against the allowance account. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written-off are credited against impairment losses in the statements of total comprehensive income.

(b) Financial liabilities

(i) Classification

The Company classifies its financial liabilities at initial recognition in the following categories: at fair value through profit or loss (including financial liabilities held for trading and those designated at fair value) and financial liabilities at amortized cost. The Company only has financial liabilities at amortized cost which accrued expenses and other current liabilities (excluding payables to government agencies) as at December 31, 2023 and 2022.

Issued financial instruments or their components, which are not designated at fair value through profit or loss, are classified as other financial liabilities, where the substance of the contractual arrangement results in the Company having an obligation either to deliver cash or another financial asset to the holder. Other financial liabilities include accrued expenses. These are included in current liabilities except for maturities greater than 12 months after the reporting period which are classified as non-current liabilities.

(ii) Measurement

Financial liabilities are initially recognized at fair value of the consideration received plus directly attributable transaction costs.

Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on the issue and fees that are an integral part of the effective interest rate.

20.4 Other current assets

CWT is recognized as asset in the period such excess income tax payments become available as tax credits to the Company and carried over to the extent that it is probable that the benefit will flow to the Company. These are derecognized when there is a legally enforceable right, as prescribed by the applicable laws, to apply the recognized amounts against the related income tax due.

These are classified as current when it is expected to be realized within 12 months after reporting date.

20.5 Investments in subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are all entities (including structured entities) over which the Company has control. The Company controls an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity.

The Company's investments in subsidiaries are carried at cost less impairment in value, if any. Under this method, the Company recognizes dividend income from investments in profit or loss when its right to receive dividends has been established. The investments in subsidiaries are accounted for at cost due to the following:

- The Company's debt or equity instruments are not traded in a public market;
- The Company did not file, nor is it in the process of filing, its separate financial statements with a securities commission or other regulatory organization, for the purpose of issuing any class of instruments in a public market; and
- The Company produces consolidated financial statements available for public use that comply with the PFRS.

Investment in a subsidiary is derecognized upon disposal or loss of control. When an investment is sold or otherwise disposed of, the cost and the related accumulated loss, if any, are removed from the accounts and any resulting gain or loss is generally reflected in profit or loss.

The Company determines at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that investments in subsidiaries are impaired (Note 20.8).

20.6 Property and equipment, net

Property and equipment are stated at cost, excluding the costs of day-to-day servicing, less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment in value. Such cost includes the cost of replacing part of such property and equipment when that cost is incurred if the recognition criteria are met. Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the useful lives of the assets.

When a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognized in the carrying amount of the property and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied.

Depreciation of property and equipment is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives in years:

Asset class	Useful life
Condominium units	15 to 25
Office machine, furniture and fixtures	1 to 7
Transportation equipment	5

An item of property and equipment is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognized.

Fully depreciated property and equipment are still carried in the books until these are no longer in use or are retired.

The Company determines at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that property and equipment are impaired (Note 20.8).

20.7 Intangible assets

Costs associated with maintaining computer software programs are recognized as an expense as incurred. Development costs that are directly attributable to the design and testing of identifiable and unique software products controlled by the Company are recognized as intangible assets when the following criteria are met:

- it is technically feasible to complete the software product so that it will be available for use;
- management intends to complete the software product and use or sell it;
- there is an ability to use or sell the software product;
- it can be demonstrated how the software product will generate probable future economic benefits;
- adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use or sell the software product are available; and
- the expenditure attributable to the software product during its development can be reliably measured.

Directly attributable costs that are capitalized as part of the software product include the software development employee costs and an appropriate portion of relevant overheads. Other development expenditures that do not meet these criteria are recognized as an expense as incurred. Development costs previously recognized as an expense are not recognized as an asset in a subsequent period.

Amortization of computer software is calculated using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives of seven (7) years.

Intangible assets are derecognized when sold, disposed or when contractual agreements expire and are no longer renewed.

The Company determines at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that intangible are impaired (Note 20.8).

20.8 Impairment of non-financial assets

The Company assesses at the reporting date whether there is an indication that its non-financial assets comprise of CWT, input VAT, investment properties, property and equipment, and intangible assets may be impaired. If any such indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Company makes an estimate of the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets.

Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. Impairment losses, if any, are recognized in the statements of total comprehensive income in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at the reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognized impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. If that is the case, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. That increased amount cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognized in the statements of total comprehensive income unless the asset is carried at revalued amount, in which case the reversal is treated as a revaluation increase. After such a reversal, the depreciation charge is adjusted in future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount, less any residual value, on a systematic basis over its remaining estimated useful life.

20.9 Employee benefits

(a) Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits include items such as salaries and wages, social security contributions and non-monetary benefits, if expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the reporting period in which the employees rendered the related services. Short-term employee benefits are recognized as expense as incurred. When an employee has rendered service to the Company during the reporting period, the Company recognizes the undiscounted amount of short-term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for that service as a liability (accrued expense), after deducting any amount already paid. Benefits falling due more than 12 months after the end of the reporting period are discounted to their present value, if material.

Liabilities for employee benefits are derecognized when the obligation is settled or cancelled or has expired.

(b) Retirement benefits

The Company maintains a non-contributory defined benefit retirement plan which is a retirement plan that defines an amount of pension benefit that an employee will receive upon retirement, dependent on certain factors such as age, years of credited service, and compensation.

The liability recognized in the statements of financial position in respect of defined benefit retirement plan is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period less the fair value of plan assets. In cases when the fair value of plan assets exceeds the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period, the asset recognized is adjusted to the effect of asset ceiling which is the present value of any economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by an independent actuary using the PUC method. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows using interest rates of government bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid, and that have terms to maturity which approximate the terms of the related retirement liability.

Remeasurement gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognized in other comprehensive income during the period in which they arise.

Past-service costs are recognized immediately in profit or loss.

(c) Termination benefits

Termination benefits are payable when employment is terminated by the Company before the normal retirement date, or whenever an employee accepts voluntary redundancy in exchange for these benefits. The Company recognizes termination benefits at the earlier of the following dates: (a) when the Company can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits; and (b) when the entity recognizes costs for a restructuring that is within the scope of PAS 37, Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets, and involves the payment of termination benefits. In the case of an offer made to encourage voluntary redundancy, the termination benefits are measured based on the number of employees expected to accept the offer.

Benefits falling due more than 12 months after the reporting date are discounted to their present value.

Liabilities for employee benefits are derecognized when the obligation is settled or cancelled or has expired.

20.10 Income taxes

Current income tax charges are calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulation is subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate on the basis of amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities.

Deferred income tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, carry-forward of unused tax losses (NOLCO) and unused tax credits (excess MCIT) to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences, unused tax losses and unused tax credits can be utilized.

Deferred income tax assets are recognized on deductible temporary differences arising from investments in subsidiaries, and joint arrangements only to the extent that it is probable the temporary difference will reverse in the future and there is sufficient taxable profit available against which the temporary difference can be utilized. The Company reassesses at each reporting date the need to recognize a previously unrecognized deferred income tax asset.

Deferred income tax liabilities are recognized in full for all taxable temporary differences, except to the extent that the deferred income tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill. Deferred income tax liabilities are provided on taxable temporary differences arising from investments in subsidiaries, except for deferred income tax liability where the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference is controlled by the Group and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are derecognized when related bases are realized/settled or when it is no longer realizable/due.

20.11 Treasury shares

Treasury shares are recorded at cost and presented as a deduction from equity. When the shares are retired, the share capital account is reduced by the par value and the excess of cost over par value upon retirement is debited to share premium to the extent of the specific or average share premium when the shares were issued and to retained earnings for the remaining balance.

20.12 Earnings per share

(a) *Basic*

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing profit attributable to equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of common shares in issue during the year, excluding common shares purchased by the Company and held as treasury shares.

(b) *Diluted*

Diluted earnings per share is calculated by adjusting the weighted average number of common shares outstanding to assume conversion of all dilutive potential common shares. As at report date, the Company has no dilutive potential common shares.

20.13 Operating segments

The Company's operating businesses are organized and managed separately according to the nature of the products and services provided, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different products and serves different markets.

20.14 Revenues and income

Revenue is recognized when it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the Company and the amount of revenue can be reliably measured. Revenue is measured at the fair value of consideration received or receivable, excluding discounts.

The Company assesses its revenue arrangements against specific criteria in order to determine if it is acting as a principal or as an agent. The Company has concluded that it is acting as the principal in all of its revenue arrangements since it is the primary obligor in all the revenue arrangements, has pricing latitude and is also exposed to credit risks.

The following specific criteria must also be met before recognition:

(a) *Management fees and payroll service fees*

These are recognized over time as the services are rendered based on the fixed terms and fixed price of the contracts.

(b) *Interest income*

Interest income is recognized on a time-proportion basis using the effective interest method (Note 20.2).

Unearned interest income are received in advance from maturity date and recognized as liabilities until earned.

(c) *Dividend income*

Dividend income is recognized at point in time when the shareholders' right to receive the payment is established.

20.15 Fair value measurement

The fair value of a non-financial asset is measured based on its highest and best use. The asset's current use is presumed to be its highest and best use.

The fair value of financial and non-financial liabilities takes into account non-performance risk, which is the risk that the entity will not fulfill an obligation.

The appropriate level is determined on the basis of the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets is based on quoted market prices at the reporting date. A market is regarded as active if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis. These instruments are included in Level 1.

The fair value of assets and liabilities that are not traded in an active market (for example, over-the-counter derivatives) is determined by using valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximize the use of observable market data where it is available and rely as little as possible on entity specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the asset or liability is included in Level 2. If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the asset or liability is included in Level 3.

As at December 31, 2023 and 2022, the fair value of plan assets and fair value of financial assets at FVOCI are measured under Level 1 and Level 2 fair value category, respectively. The Company has no other assets and liabilities that are measured or disclosed at fair value.

20.16 Related party relationships and transactions

Related party relationship exists when one party has the ability to control, directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions. Such relationship also exists between and/or among entities which are under common control with the reporting enterprise, or between and/or among the reporting enterprise and its key management personnel, directors, or its shareholder. In considering each possible related party relationship, attention is directed to the substance of the relationship, and not merely the legal form.

Related party transaction is a transfer of resources, services or obligations between a reporting entity and a related party regardless of whether a price is charged.

21 Supplementary information required by the Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR)

The following supplementary information required by Revenue Regulation No. 15-2010 is presented for purposes of filing with the BIR and is not required part of the basic separate financial statements.

(a) Output VAT

Net sales/receipts and output VAT declared for the year ended December 31, 2023 are as follows:

	Gross amount of revenue	Output VAT
Sales of services		
Subject to 12% VAT	2,196,000	263,520
Zero-rated	-	-
	2,196,000	263,520

Sales subject to VAT are based on gross receipts, less actual discounts, if any, while revenues in the statement of total comprehensive income.

(b) Input VAT

Movements in input VAT for the year ended December 31, 2023 are as follows:

	Amount
January 1, 2023	-
Additions from current year transactions:	
Purchases of capital goods not exceeding P1,000,000	-
Domestic purchases of goods other than capital goods	13,158
Domestic purchase of services	228,342
Services rendered by non-residents	-
Input VAT applied to output VAT and other adjustments	(241,500)
December 31, 2023	-

Input VAT is recorded within other current assets in the statement of financial position as at December 31, 2023.

(c) Importations

The Company had no importations for the year ended December 31, 2023.

(d) Excise tax and documentary stamp tax

The Company had no transactions subject to excise tax and documentary stamp tax for the year ended December 31, 2023.

(e) *All other local and national taxes*

All other local and national taxes paid for the year ended December 31, 2023 consist of:

	Amount
PSE annual listing fees	250,000
Business tax	77,196
Real property tax	34,162
Community tax	19,452
BIR annual registration	500
Others	564
	381,874

The above local and national taxes are recognized as part of taxes and licenses account under operating expenses in the statement of total comprehensive income.

(f) Withholding taxes

Withholding taxes paid and accrued and/or withheld for the year ended December 31, 2023 consist of:

	Paid	Accrued	Total
Withholding taxes on compensation and benefits	510,983	43,210	564,193
Expanded withholding taxes	200,966	29,158	230,124
Final withholding taxes	354,476	-	354,476
Fringe benefit tax	-	111,915	111,915
	1,066,425	184,283	1,250,708

(g) Tax assessments and cases

The Company had no outstanding tax assessments with the BIR. However, the Company received Letters of Authority from the BIR for the years 2022 and 2021, dated December 4, 2023 and August 20, 2023, respectively. The Company submitted all the preliminary requirements.

As at December 31, 2023, the Company has not received any preliminary result of their examination.

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc.

Reconciliation of Retained Earnings Available for Dividend Declaration
As at December 31, 2023
(All amounts in Philippine Peso)

Unappropriated Retained Earnings, beginning of the year/period		**469,526,164**
Add: Category A: Items that are directly credited to Unappropriated retained earnings		
Reversal of Retained earnings appropriation/s	-	
Effect of restatements or prior-period adjustments	-	
Others (describe nature)	-	-
Less: Category B: Items that are directly debited to Unappropriated retained earnings		
Dividend declaration during the reporting period	5,723,302	
Retained earnings appropriated during the reporting period	-	
Effect of restatements or prior-period adjustments	-	
Others (describe nature)	-	5,723,302
Unappropriated Retained Earnings, as adjusted		**463,802,862**
Add/Less: Net Income (loss) for the current year/period		42,776,058
Less: Category C.1: Unrealized income recognized in the profit or loss during the year/period (net of tax)		
Equity in net income of associate/joint venture, net of dividends declared	-	
Unrealized foreign exchange gain, except those attributable to cash and cash equivalents	-	
Unrealized fair value adjustment (mark-to-market gains) of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)	-	
Unrealized fair value gain of investment property	-	
Other unrealized gains or adjustments to the retained earnings as a result of certain transactions accounted for under the PFRS (describe nature)	-	-

(continued)

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc.

Reconciliation of Retained Earnings Available for Dividend Declaration
For the year ended December 31, 2023
(All amounts in Philippine Peso)

Add: Category C.2: Unrealized income recognized in the profit or loss in prior reporting periods but realized in the current reporting period (net of tax)	-	
Realized foreign exchange gain, except those attributable to Cash and cash equivalents	-	
Realized fair value adjustment (mark-to-market gains) of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)	-	
Realized fair value gain of Investment property	-	
Other realized gains or adjustments to the retained earnings as a result of certain transactions accounted for under the PFRS (describe nature)	-	-
Add: Category C.3: Unrealized income recognized in profit or loss in prior periods but reversed in the current reporting period (net of tax)	-	
Reversal of previously recorded foreign exchange gain, except those attributable to cash and cash equivalents	-	
Reversal of previously recorded fair value adjustment (mark-to- market gains) of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)	-	
Reversal of previously recorded fair value gain of investment property	-	
Reversal of other unrealized gains or adjustments to the retained earnings as a result of certain transactions accounted for under the PFRS, previously recorded (describe nature)	-	-
Adjusted net income/loss		**42,776,058**
Add: Category D: Non-actual losses recognized in profit or loss during the reporting period (net of tax)		
Depreciation on revaluation increment (after tax)		-
Add/Less: Category E: Adjustments related to relief granted by the SEC and BSP		
Amortization of the effect of reporting relief	-	
Total amount of reporting relief granted during the year	-	
Others (describe nature)	-	-

(continued)

Keppel Philippines Holdings, Inc.

Reconciliation of Retained Earnings Available for Dividend Declaration
For the year ended December 31, 2023
(All amounts in Philippine Peso)

Add/Less: Category F: Other items that should be excluded from the determination of the amount of available for dividends distribution		
Net movement of treasury shares (except for reacquisition of redeemable shares)	-	
Net movement of deferred tax asset not considered in the reconciling items under the previous categories	-	
Net movement in deferred tax asset and deferred tax liabilities related to same transaction, e.g., set up of right of use of asset and lease liability, set-up of asset and asset retirement obligation, and set-up of service concession asset and concession payable	-	
Adjustment due to deviation from PFRS/GAAP - gain (loss)	-	
Others (describe nature)	-	-
Total Retained Earnings, end of the year/period available for dividend declaration		**506,578,920**